CITY OF SPOKANE



NOTICE

REGARDING CITY COUNCIL MEETINGS

Notice is hereby given that, pursuant to Governor Jay Inslee's **Ninth** Updated Proclamation **20-28.9**, dated **August 31, 2020**, all public meetings subject to the Open Public Meetings Act, Chapter 42.30 RCW, are to be held remotely and that the in-person attendance requirement in RCW 42.30.030 has been suspended until at least through **October 1, 2020**. We are awaiting further direction as to whether there will be an extension of this date.

Until further direction is received, it is possible the below information will still apply to the October 5, 2020, City Council meeting:

Temporarily and until further notice, the public's ability to attend City Council meetings is by remote access only. In-person attendance is not permitted at this time. The public is encouraged to tune in to the meeting as noted below.

Public comment will be taken virtually on legislative items during the 6:00 p.m. Legislative Session on **October 5, 2020**. Open Forum will not be held and all testimony must be related to the legislative items on the agenda.

The regularly scheduled Spokane City Council 3:30 p.m. Briefing Session and 6:00 p.m. Legislative Session will be held virtually and streamed live online and airing on City Cable 5. Some members of the City Council and City staff will be attending virtually. The public is encouraged to tune in to the meeting live on Channel 5, at https://my.spokanecity.org/citycable5/live, or by calling 1-408-418-9388 and entering the access code 966 942 097 for the 3:30 p.m. Briefing Session or ______ for the 6:00 p.m. Legislative Session when prompted; meeting password is 0320.

To participate in virtual public comment:

Sign up to give testimony at https://forms.gle/RtciKb2tju6322BB7. You must sign up in order to be called on to testify. The form will be open at 5:00 p.m. on Monday, October 5, 2020, and will close at 6:00 p.m. At 6:00 p.m., you will call in to the meeting using the information above. When it is your turn to testify, Council President will call your name and direct you to hit *3 on your phone to ask to be unmuted. The system will alert you when you have been unmuted and you can begin giving your testimony. When you are done, you will need to hit *3 again.

CITY COUNCIL MEETINGS RULES – PUBLIC DECORUM

Strict adherence to the following rules of decorum by the public will be observed and adhered to during City Council meetings, including open forum, public comment period on legislative items, and Council deliberations:

- 1. No Clapping!
- 2. No Cheering!
- 3. No Booing!
- 4. No public outbursts!
- 5. Three-minute time limit for comments made during open forum and public testimony on legislative items!
- 6. No person shall be permitted to speak at the first open forum more often than once per calendar month.

In addition, please silence your cell phones when entering the Council Chambers!

Further, keep the following City Council Rules in mind:

Rule 2.2 OPEN FORUM

- D. The open forum is a limited public forum; all matters discussed in the open forum shall relate to the affairs of the City and items not currently on the current or advance Council agendas. No person shall be permitted to speak in open forum regarding items on the current or advance agendas, pending he aring items, or initiatives or referenda in a pending election. Individuals speaking during the open forum shall address their comments to the Council President and shall not use profanity, engage in obscene speech, or make personal comment or verbal insults about any individual.
- E. To encourage wider participation in open forum and a broad array of public comment and varied points of view from residents of the City of Spokane, no person shall be permitted to speak at the first open forum more often than once per calendar month. Any person may speak at the second open forum if they have not yet spoken in that meeting's first open forum or concerning any agenda item at that day's meeting, unless the meeting is that person's first address at open forum in that month.. There is no limit on the number of regular legislative agenda items on which a member of the public may testify, such as legislative items, special consideration items, hearing items, and other items before the City Council and requiring Council action that are not adjudicatory or administrative in nature, as specified in Rules 5.3 and 5.4.

Rule 2.7 SERVICE ANIMALS AT CITY COUNCIL MEETINGS

B. Service animals must, at all times while present in a City Council meeting, be harnessed, leashed, or tethered, unless these devices interfere with the service animal's work or the individual's disability prevents using these devices, in which case, the individual must maintain control of the animal through voice, signal, or other effective controls.

Rule 5.3 PARTICIPATION OF MEMBERS OF THE PUBLIC IN COUNCIL MEETINGS

- A. Members of the public may address the Council regarding items on the Council's legislative agenda, special consideration items, hearing items, and other items before the City Council requiring Council action that are not adjudicatory or administrative in nature. This rule shall not limit the public's right to speak during the open forum.
- B. No member of the public may speak without first being recognized for that purpose by the Chair. Except for named parties to an adjudicative hearing, a person may be required to sign a sign-up sheet and provide their city of residence as a condition of recognition. In order for a Council member to be recognized by the Chair for the purpose of obtaining the floor, the Council member shall either raise a hand or depress the call button on the dais until recognized by the Council President.
- C. Each person speaking at the public microphone shall verbally identify themselves by name, city of residence, and, if appropriate, representative capacity.
- D. Each speaker shall follow all written and verbal instructions so that verbal remarks are electronically recorded and documents submitted for the record are identified and marked by the Clerk.
- E. In order that evidence and expressions of opinion be included in the record and that decorum befitting a deliberative process be maintained, no modes of expression not provided by these rules, including but not limited to demonstrations, banners, signs, applause, profanity, vulgar language, or personal insults will be permitted.
- F. A speaker asserting a statement of fact may be asked to document and identify the sources of the factual datum being asserted.

- G. When addressing the Council, members of the public shall direct all remarks to the Council President and shall confine remarks to the matters that are specifically before the Council at that time.
- H. When any person, including members of the public, City staff, and others, are addressing the Council, Council members shall observe the same decorum and process, as the rules require among the members inter se. That is, a Council member shall not engage the person addressing the Council in colloquy, but shall speak only when granted the floor by the Council President. All persons and/or Council members shall not interrupt one another. The duty of mutual respect set forth in Rule 1.2 and the rules governing debate set forth in Robert's Rules of Order, newly revised, shall extend to all speakers before the City Council. The City Council Policy Advisor and/or City Attorney shall, with the assistance of Council staff, assist the Council President to ensure that all individuals desiring to speak shall be identified, appropriately recognized, and provided the opportunity to speak.

Rule 5.4 PUBLIC TESTIMONY REGARDING LEGISLATIVE AGENDA ITEMS – TIME LIMITS

- A. The City Council shall take public testimony on all matters included on its legislative agenda, with those exceptions stated in Rule 5.4(B). Public testimony shall be limited to the final Council action. Public testimony shall be limited to three (3) minutes per speaker, unless, at their discretion, the Chair determines that, because of the number of speakers signed up to testify, less time will be needed for each speaker in order to accommodate all speakers. The Chair may allow additional time if the speaker is asked to respond to questions from the Council.
- B. No public testimony shall be taken on items on the Council's consent agenda, amendments to legislative agenda items, or procedural, parliamentary, or administrative matters of the Council, including amendments to these Rules.
- C. For legislative or hearing items that may affect an identifiable individual, association, or group, the following procedure may be implemented:
 - 1. Following an assessment by the Chair of factors such as complexity of the issue(s), the apparent number of people indicating a desire to testify, representation by designated spokespersons, etc., the Chair shall, in the absence of objection by the majority of the Council present, impose the following procedural time limitations for taking public testimony regarding legislative matters:
 - a. There shall be up to fifteen (15) minutes for staff, board, or commission presentation of background information, if any.
 - b. The designated representative of the proponents of the issue shall speak first and may include within their presentation the testimony of expert witnesses, visual displays, and any other reasonable methods of presenting the case. Up to thirty (30) minutes shall be granted for the proponent's presentation. If there be more than one designated representative, they shall allocate the allotted time between or among themselves.
 - c. Following the presentation of the proponents of the issue, three (3) minutes shall be granted for any other person not associated with the designated representative of the proponents who wishes to speak on behalf of the proponent's position.
 - d. The designated representative, if any, of the opponents of the issue shall speak following the presentation of the testimony of expert witnesses, visual displays, and any other reasonable methods of presenting the case. The designated representative(s) of the opponents shall have the same amount of time which was allotted to the proponents.
 - e. Following the presentation by the opponents of the issue, three (3) minutes shall be granted for any other person not associated with the designated representative of the opponents who wishes to speak on behalf of the opponents' position.
 - f. Up to ten (10) minutes of rebuttal time shall be granted to the designated
 - 2. In the event the party or parties representing one side of an issue has a designated representative and the other side does not, the Chair shall publicly ask the unrepresented side if they wish to designate one or more persons to utilize the time allotted for the designated representative. If no such designation is made, each person wishing to speak on behalf of the unrepresented side shall be granted three (3) minutes to present their position, and no additional compensating time shall be allowed due to the fact that the side has no designated representative.
 - 3. In the event there appears to be more than two groups wishing to advocate their distinct positions on a specific issue, the Chair may grant the same procedural and time allowances to each group or groups, as stated previously.
- D. The time taken for staff or Council member questions and responses there to shall be in addition to the time allotted for any individual or designated representative's testimony.

THE CITY OF SPOKANE



ADVANCE COUNCIL AGENDA

MEETING OF MONDAY, OCTOBER 5, 2020

MISSION STATEMENT

TO DELIVER EFFICIENT AND EFFECTIVE SERVICES
THAT FACILITATE ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITY
AND ENHANCE QUALITY OF LIFE.

MAYOR NADINE WOODWARD
COUNCIL PRESIDENT BREEAN BEGGS

COUNCIL MEMBER KATE BURKE
COUNCIL MEMBER LORI KINNEAR
COUNCIL MEMBER KAREN STRATTON

COUNCIL MEMBER MICHAEL CATHCART
COUNCIL MEMBER CANDACE MUMM
COUNCIL MEMBER BETSY WILKERSON

CITY COUNCIL CHAMBERS
CITY HALL

808 W. SPOKANE FALLS BLVD. SPOKANE, WA 99201

CITY COUNCIL BRIEFING SESSION

Council will adopt the Administrative Session Consent Agenda after they have had appropriate discussion. Items may be moved to the 6:00 p.m. Legislative Session for formal consideration by the Council at the request of any Council Member.

SPOKANE CITY COUNCIL BRIEFING SESSIONS (BEGINNING AT 3:30 P.M. EACH MONDAY) AND LEGISLATIVE SESSIONS (BEGINNING AT 6:00 P.M. EACH MONDAY) ARE BROADCAST LIVE ON CITY CABLE CHANNEL FIVE AND STREAMED LIVE ON THE CHANNEL FIVE WEBSITE. THE SESSIONS ARE REPLAYED ON CHANNEL FIVE ON THURSDAYS AT 6:00 P.M. AND FRIDAYS AT 10:00 A.M.

The Briefing Session is open to the public, but will be a workshop meeting. Discussion will be limited to Council Members and appropriate Staff and Counsel. There will be an opportunity for the expression of public views during the Open Forum at the beginning and the conclusion of the Legislative Agenda on any issue not relating to the Current or Advance Agendas, pending hearing items, or initiatives or referenda in a pending election.

ADDRESSING THE COUNCIL

- No member of the public may speak without first being recognized for that purpose by the Chair. Except for named parties to an adjudicative hearing, a person may be required to sign a sign-up sheet and provide their city of residence as a condition of recognition.
- Each person speaking at the public microphone shall verbally identify themselves by name, city of residency and, if appropriate, representative capacity.
- If you are submitting letters or documents to the Council Members, please provide a minimum of ten copies via the City Clerk. The City Clerk is responsible for officially filing and distributing your submittal.
- In order that evidence and expressions of opinion be included in the record and that decorum befitting a deliberative process be maintained, no modes of expression including but not limited to demonstrations, banners, signs, applause, profanity, vulgar language or personal insults will be permitted.
- A speaker asserting a statement of fact may be asked to document and identify the source of the factual datum being asserted.

SPEAKING TIME LIMITS: Unless deemed otherwise by the Chair, each person addressing the Council shall be limited to a three-minute speaking time.

CITY COUNCIL AGENDA: The City Council Advance and Current Agendas may be obtained prior to Council Meetings from the Office of the City Clerk during regular business hours (8 a.m. - 5 p.m.). The Agenda may also be accessed on the City website at www.spokanecity.org. Agenda items are available for public review in the Office of the City Clerk during regular business hours.

AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT (ADA) INFORMATION: The City of Spokane is committed to providing equal access to its facilities, programs and services for persons with disabilities. The Spokane City Council Chamber in the lower level of Spokane City Hall, 808 W. Spokane Falls Blvd., is wheelchair accessible and also is equipped with an infrared assistive listening system for persons with hearing loss. Headsets may be checked out (upon presentation of picture I.D.) at the City Cable 5 Production Booth located on the First Floor of the Municipal Building, directly above the Chase Gallery or through the meeting organizer. Individuals requesting reasonable accommodations or further information may call, write, or email Human Resources at 509.625.6383, 808 W. Spokane Falls Blvd, Spokane, WA, 99201; or msteinolfson@spokanecity.org. Persons who are deaf or hard of hearing may contact Human Resources through the Washington Relay Service at 7-1-1. Please contact us forty-eight (48) hours before the meeting date.

If you have questions, please call the Agenda Hotline at 625-6350.

BRIEFING SESSION

(3:30 p.m.)
(Council Chambers Lower Level of City Hall)
(No Public Testimony Taken)

Roll Call of Council

Council Reports

Staff Reports

Committee Reports

Advance Agenda Review

Current Agenda Review

ADMINISTRATIVE SESSION CONSENT AGENDA

REPORTS, CONTRACTS AND CLAIMS

RECOMMENDATION

1.	Value	Blanket	Renewal	with	Atlas	Copco	Approve
	(Arlingt	on, WA) fo	r compresso	or rental	s as-nee	eded and	
	during	scheduled/	unscheduled	d outage	es at the	Waste to	
	Energy	Facility	from Janu	uary 1,	2021,	through	
	Decemi	ber 31, 202 <i>1</i>	I-not to exc	eed \$13	5,000 (ii	ncl. tax).	
	Chris A	veryt					
^	D la a	č — .	🛨	4 10	1 \ - 1		A

2. Purchase from Evergreen Tractor (Spokane) of feedbelt pulleys and rollers for the Waste to Energy Facility—not to exceed \$110,000 (excl. tax).

Approve

OPR 2020-0727 RFQ 5323-20

OPR 2016-0819

RFQ 5119-19

Chris Averyt

3. Contract with Shamrock Paving, Inc. (Spokane), for road construction services at the Waste to Energy Facility from October 1, 2020, through June 1, 2021—\$106,066 (incl. tax). An administrative reserve of \$10,606.60, which is 10% of the contract price, will be set aside.

Approve

OPR 2020-0728 PW ITB 5322-20

Chris Avervt

4. Contract Extension No. 4 of 4 with Hydrotech Generator Repair Plus, Inc. (Spokane Valley) for the off-site rebuilding of hydraulic and pneumatic cylinders throughout the Waste to Energy Facility from January 1, 2021, through December 31, 2021—not to exceed \$100,000 (incl. tax).

Approve

OPR 2016-0913 RFP 4303-16

Chris Averyt

5.	Contract Renewals Nos. 1 of 4 for the Waste to Energy Facility from January 1, 2021, through December 31, 2021, with:	Approve All	
	 a. Big Sky Industrial (Spokane) for vacuum support services—not to exceed \$110,000 (incl. tax). 		OPR 2019-0956 PW ITB 5098-19
	b. Bay Valve Service, LLC (Longview, WA) for onsite valve repair services—not to exceed \$300,000 (incl. tax). Chris Averyt		OPR 2019-0957 PW ITB 5133-19
6.	Acceptance of fiscal year 2019 Continuum of Care Program Grant Award from the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development and approval to enter into sub recipient agreements with the awarded grantees. Heather Newell	Approve	OPR 2020-0729
7.	Grant Acceptance from the Washington Traffic Safety Commission for federal funding provided by the U.S. Department of Transportation's National Highway Safety Administration Grant Project for DUI Enforcement from October 1, 2020, through September 30, 2021. Eric Olsen	Approve	OPR 2020-0730
8.	Contract Renewal No. 2 of 2 for bacteriological and chemical analysis of ground and drinking water on an as-needed basis for the Solid Waste and Water Departments from October 1, 2020, to September 30, 2021, with:	Approve All	
	a. Anatek Labs, Inc. (Spokane)—not to exceed \$58,575 (incl. tax).		OPR 2016-0784 RFP 4259-16
	b. Edge Analytical, Inc. (Burlington, WA)—not to exceed \$58,575 (incl. tax).		OPR 2016-0795 RFP 4259-16
9.	Doug Greenlund Contract Renewal No. 1 of 2 with ALS Canada LTD. (Burlington, Ontario, CA) for specialized testing of wastewater and stormwater, which fulfills the Department of Ecology issued discharge permit—\$55,930 (plus tax). Mike Cannon	Approve	OPR 2017-0770 RFP 4372-17
10.	Contract with Transmap Corporation (Columbus, OH) for condition assessment of the City's Arterial Street System—not to exceed \$65,000 (incl. tax). Clint Harris	Approve	OPR 2020-0731 IRFP 5318-20
11.	Three-year Contract with Lexipol for Law Enforcement Policy Manual upgrade and subscription—\$138,571. Shawna Ernst	Approve	OPR 2020-0736

12.	Report of the Mayor of pending:	Approve & Authorize	
	a. Claims and payments of previously approved obligations, including those of Parks and Library, through, 2020, total \$, with Parks and Library claims approved by their respective boards. Warrants excluding Parks and Library total \$	Payments	CPR 2020-0002
	b. Payroll claims of previously approved obligations through, 2020: \$		CPR 2020-0003
13.	City Council Meeting Minutes:, 2020.	Approve All	CPR 2020-0013

EXECUTIVE SESSION

(Closed Session of Council)
(Executive Session may be held or reconvened during the 6:00 p.m. Legislative Session)

CITY COUNCIL SESSION

(May be held or reconvened following the 3:30 p.m. Administrative Session) (Council Briefing Center)

This session may be held for the purpose of City Council meeting with Mayoral nominees to Boards and/or Commissions. The session is open to the public.

LEGISLATIVE SESSION

(6:00 P.M.)

(Council Reconvenes in Council Chamber)

NOTE: The City awaits further direction as to whether there will be an extension of the October 1, 2020, date regarding the current suspension of the in-person attendance requirement under the Governor's ninth updated Proclamation 20-28.9, dated September 2, 2020.

WORDS OF INSPIRATION

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

ROLL CALL OF COUNCIL

ANNOUNCEMENTS

(Announcements regarding Changes to the City Council Agenda)

NO BOARDS AND COMMISSIONS APPOINTMENTS ADMINISTRATIVE REPORT

COUNCIL COMMITTEE REPORTS

(Committee Reports for Finance, Neighborhoods, Public Safety, Public Works, and Planning/Community and Economic Development Committees and other Boards and Commissions)

OPEN FORUM

May not be held pending extension of October 1, 2020, date.

This is an opportunity for citizens to discuss items of interest not relating to the Current or Advance Agendas, pending hearing items, or initiatives or referenda in a pending election. This Forum shall be for a period of time not to exceed thirty (30) minutes. After all the matters on the Agenda have been acted on, unless it is 10:00 p.m. or later, the open forum shall continue for a period of time not to exceed fifteen (15) minutes. Each speaker will be limited to three minutes, unless otherwise deemed by the Chair. If you wish to speak at the forum, please sign up on the sign-up sheet located in the Chase Gallery.

<u>Note</u>: No person shall be permitted to speak at the first Open Forum more often than once per calendar month. Any person may speak at the second open forum if they have not yet spoken in that meeting's first open forum or concerning any agenda item at that day's meeting, unless the meeting is that person's first open forum in that meeting. (Council Rule 2.2.E)

LEGISLATIVE AGENDA

SPECIAL BUDGET ORDINANCES

(Require Five Affirmative, Recorded Roll Call Votes)

Ordinance C35949 amending Ordinance No. C35857 passed by the City Council December 16, 2019, and entitled, "An Ordinance adopting the Annual Budget of the City of Spokane for 2020, making appropriations to the various funds of the City of Spokane government for the fiscal year ending December 31, 2020, and providing it shall take effect immediately upon passage," and declaring an emergency and appropriating funds in:

Various Funds

FROM: Various Accounts, \$3,243,903; TO: Various Accounts, same amount.

(This action provides funding for City operational costs incurred due to the COVID-19 public health emergency during the period of March 1, 2020, thru November 30, 2020, and budgets for \$614,742 in FEMA and \$2,629,161 in City CARES Act Funding.) (Council Sponsor: Council Member Mumm)

Paul Ingiosi

NO EMERGENCY ORDINANCES

NO RESOLUTIONS NO FINAL READING ORDINANCES NO FIRST READING ORDINANCES

NO SPECIAL CONSIDERATIONS NO HEARINGS

Motion to Approve Advance Agenda for October 5, 2020 (per Council Rule 2.1.2)

OPEN FORUM (CONTINUED)

May not be held pending extension of October 1, 2020, date.

This is an opportunity for citizens to discuss items of interest not relating to the Current or Advance Agendas, pending hearing items, or initiatives or referenda in a pending election. After all the matters on the Agenda have been acted on, unless it is 10:00 p.m. or later, the open forum shall continue for a period of time not to exceed fifteen (15) minutes. Each speaker will be limited to three minutes, unless otherwise deemed by the Chair. If you wish to speak at the forum, please sign up on the sign-up sheet located in the Chase Gallery.

<u>Note</u>: Any person may speak at the second open forum if they have not yet spoken in that meeting's first open forum or concerning any agenda item at that day's meeting, unless the meeting is that person's first address at open forum in that month. (Counsel Rule 2.2.E)

ADJOURNMENT

The October 5, 2020, Regular Legislative Session of the City Council is adjourned to October 12, 2020.

NOTES

SPOKANE Agenda Sheet	for City Council Meeting of:	Date Rec'd	9/17/2020	
10/05/2020	Clerk's File #	OPR 2016-0819		
		Renews #		
Submitting Dept	SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL	Cross Ref #		
Contact Name/Phone	CHRIS AVERYT 625-6540	Project #		
Contact E-Mail	CAVERYT@SPOKANECITY.ORG	Bid #	RFQ 5119-19	
Agenda Item Type	Purchase w/o Contract	Requisition #	VALUE BLANKET	
Agenda Item Name	4490 VALUE BLANKET RENEWAL FOR COMPRESSOR RENTALS AT WTE			

Agenda Wording

Renewal of value blanket with Atlas Copco of Arlington, WA, for compressor rentals as-needed and during scheduled/unscheduled outages at the WTE, from Jan. 1, 2021 through Dec. 31, 2021 for a total cost not to exceed \$135,000.00 including tax.

Summary (Background)

Compressor rentals are required for the WTE to support maintenance operations during scheduled/unscheduled outages; as well as support operations in the event of a compressor failure. Atlas Copco was issued a value blanket based on their response to RFQ 5119-19 for these rentals. The initial value blanket, VB301099-000, was from Jan. 1, 2020 thru Dec. 31, 2020 with the option of four (4) additional one-year renewals. This will be the first of the four (4) renewals. Rates are to remain unchanged.

Fiscal I	Fiscal Impact Grant		elated?	NO	Budget Account		
		Public '	Works?	NO			
Expense	\$ 135,0	00.00			# 4490-44100-37148-5450)1-34002	
Select	\$				#		
Select	\$				#		
Select \$					#		
Approvals			Council Notifications				
Dept Head		AVERYT,	CHRIS	Study Session\Other	PIES 9/28/20		
Division	Director		SIMMON	IS, SCOTT M.	Council Sponsor	CP Beggs	
<u>Finance</u>			ALBIN-M	OORE, ANGELA	Distribution List		
Legal			ODLE, M	ARI	mdorgan@spokanecity.org		
For the M	<u>layor</u>		ORMSBY	, MICHAEL	jsalstrom@spokanecity.org		
Additional Approvals		tprince@spokanecity.org					
<u>Purchasing</u>		PRINCE,	THEA	rrinderle@spokanecity.org			

Briefing Paper

Public Infrastructure, Environment and Sustainability Committee

Division & Department: Public Works Division; Solid Waste Disposal						
Subject:	Value Blanket for Compressor Rentals at the WTE					
Date:	September 28, 2020					
Contact (email & phone):	Chris Averyt, caveryt@spokanecity.org, 625-6540					
City Council Sponsor:	Breean Beggs, City Council President					
Executive Sponsor:	Scott Simmons, Public Works Director					
Committee(s) Impacted:	Public Infrastructure, Environment and Sustainability Committee					
Type of Agenda item:	Consent Discussion Strategic Initiative					
Alignment: (link agenda item to guiding document – i.e., Master Plan, Budget, Comp Plan, Policy, Charter, Strategic Plan)						
Strategic Initiative:	Sustainable Resources- Sustainable Practices; Innovative Infrastructure-Affordable Services					
Deadline:						
Outcome: (deliverables, delivery duties, milestones to meet)	Council approval of the value blanket in order to perform outage related maintenance.					
Background/History:						
1	the WTE to support maintenance operations during					
scheduled/unscheduled outages; as v	well as support operations in the event of a compressor failure.					
	ntal services and closed to bidding on September 30, 2019. Atlas Copco of received and was determined to be a responsive and responsible bidder.					
(4) additional one-year renewals. Thi	nuary 1, 2020 spanning thru December 31, 2020 with the option of four s will be the first of those renewals, from January 1, 2021 through st not to exceed \$135,000.00 including taxes.					
 Executive Summary: Compressor rentals are required for maintenance operations during scheduled/unscheduled outages. Atlas Copco was the only response received for RFQ 5119-19 for the rental of 100% Oil Free Compressors, Dryers, Associated Hoses and Fittings on a Flat Bed Trailer. Value Blanket Renewal #1 of 4 from Jan. 1, 2021 through Dec. 31, 2021. Total annual cost not to exceed \$135,000.00 including taxes. 						
Budget Impact: Approved in current year budget?						

Expenditure Control Form



Tonya Wallace

- 1. All requests being made must be accompanied by this form.
- 2. Route <u>ALL</u> requests to the Finance Department for signature.
- 3. If request is greater than \$100,000 it requires signatures by Finance and the City Administrator. Finance Dept. will route to City Administrator.

Today's Date:	Type of expenditure:	Goods O	Services •						
Department: Solid Waste Disposal									
Approving Supervisor: C	hris Averyt								
Amount of Proposed Exp	enditure: \$135,000.00								
Funding Source: SWD Bu	dget: 4490-44100-37148-5	4501-34002							
Please verify correct fund one funding source.	ling sources. Please indic	ate breakdow	n if more than						
Why is this expenditure ne	cessary now?								
	The Waste to Energy Facility has two planned maintenance outages each year. Compressor rentals are required to support maintenance operations during these outages or in the event of a								
What are the impacts if exp	penses are deferred?								
Without the ability to quickly hav maintenance, costly failures that									
What alternative resources	have been considered?								
The only alternative would be to purchase additional compressors, but that would result in a greater up-front cost than renting.									
Description of the goods or	service and any additiona	I information?							
This is for the first of four (4) one rental of oil free compressors, dr January 1, 2021 and run through was budgeted for in 2021.	yers and associated hoses and	fittings. It would co	mmence on						
Person Submitting Form/	Contact: Michelle Dorgan	X6555							
FINANCE SIGNATURE:	CITX	ADMINISTRA	TOR SIGNATURE:						

SPOKANE Agenda Sheet	Date Rec'd	9/23/2020		
10/05/2020	Clerk's File #	OPR 2020-0727		
		Renews #		
Submitting Dept	SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL	Cross Ref #		
Contact Name/Phone	CHRIS AVERYT 625-6540	Project #		
Contact E-Mail	CAVERYT@SPOKANECITY.ORG	Bid #	RFQ 5323-20	
Agenda Item Type	Purchase w/o Contract Requisition # RE		RE 19641	
Agenda Item Name	4490 PURCHASE OF FEEDBELT PULLEYS AND ROLLERS FOR THE WTE			

Agenda Wording

Purchase of feedbelt pulleys and rollers from Evergreen Tractor of Spokane, WA, for the Waste to Energy Facility. Total cost not to exceed \$110,000.00 excluding tax.

Summary (Background)

Due to the corrosive nature of the ash generated at the Waste to Energy Facility, the building where it is collected is in need of extensive repairs that cannot be completed while the facility is operational. In an effort to continue uninterrupted operations during these repairs, a bypass system is being constructed so the ash can be temporarily collected in a different location. Pulleys and rollers are needed as components of the new conveyor system for this bypass.

Fiscal Impact Grant related? NO Budget Account						
Fiscal Impact Grant		Grant relateu:	NO	Budget Account		
		Public Works?	NO			
Expense	\$ \$110	,000.00		# 4490-44900-94000-5620	03	
Select	\$			#		
Select	\$			#		
Select	\$			#		
Approvals		Council Notifications				
Dept Head AVERYT, CHRIS		Study Session\Other	PIES 9/28/20			
Division	Director	SIMMON	NS, SCOTT M.	Council Sponsor	CP Beggs	
<u>Finance</u>		ALBIN-M	IOORE, ANGELA	Distribution List		
<u>Legal</u>		ODLE, M	ARI	mdorgan@spokanecity.org		
For the M	layor	ORMSBY	, MICHAEL	jsalstrom@spokanecity.org		
Addition	nal App	rovals		tprince@spokanecity.org		
Purchasing PRINCE, THEA		THEA	rrinderle@spokanecity.org			



Continuation of Wording, Summary, Budget, and Distribution

Agenda Wording

OPR 2020-0727

Summary (Background)

On September 8, 2020 bidding closed on RFQ 5323-20 for these Feedbelt Pulleys and Rollers. There were five (5) responses and Evergreen Tractor of Seattle, WA, was the low cost, responsive and responsible bidder. The cost for the purchase is \$110,000.00 excluding tax.

Fiscal Impact	Budget Account
\$	#
\$	#
Distribution List	

Briefing Paper

Public Infrastructure, Environment and Sustainability Committee Public Works Division: Solid Waste Disposal

Division & Department:	Public Works Division; Solid Waste Disposal					
Subject:	Purchase of Feedbelt Pulleys and Rollers for the WTE					
Date:	September 28, 2020					
Contact (email & phone):	Chris Averyt, caveryt@spokanecity.org, 625-6540					
City Council Sponsor:	Breean Beggs, City Council President					
Executive Sponsor:	Scott Simmons, Public Works Director					
Committee(s) Impacted:	Public Infrastructure, Environment and Sustainability Committee					
Type of Agenda item:	Consent Discussion Strategic Initiative					
Alignment: (link agenda item to guiding document – i.e., Master Plan, Budget, Comp Plan, Policy, Charter, Strategic Plan)						
Strategic Initiative:	Innovative Infrastructure-Sustainability of the WTE Operations					
Deadline:						
Outcome: (deliverables, delivery duties, milestones to meet)	Council approval to purchase the needed pulley's and rollers for the ash bypass building to allow for uninterrupted operations during the repair of the ash house at the WTE.					
Background/History: Due to the corrosive nature of the ash generated at the Waste to Energy Facility, the building where it is collected is in need of extensive repairs that cannot be completed while the facility is operational. In an effort to continue uninterrupted operations during these repairs, a bypass system is being constructed so the ash can be temporarily collected in a different location. Pulley's and rollers are needed as components of the new conveyor system for this bypass. On September 8, 2020 bidding closed on RFQ 5323-20 for these Feedbelt Pulleys and Rollers. There were five (5) responses and Evergreen Tractor of Seattle, WA, was the low cost, responsive and responsible bidder. The cost for the purchase is \$110,000.00 excluding tax.						
 Executive Summary: Purchase of feedbelt pulley's and rollers for the ash bypass system needed during repairs to the ash building at the WTE. Evergreen Tractor, Seattle, WA, was the low cost, responsive and responsible bidder of the five (5) responses received. Cost for the purchase is \$110,000.00 excluding tax. 						
Budget Impact: Approved in current year budget? Annual/Reoccurring expenditure? If new, specify funding source: Other budget impacts: (revenue goodperations Impact: Consistent with current operations Requires change in current operat Specify changes required: Known challenges/barriers:	Yes No N/A enerating, match requirements, etc.) s/policy? Yes No N/A					

Expenditure Control Form



- 1. All requests being made must be accompanied by this form.
- 2. Route ALL requests to the Finance Department for signature.
- 3. If request is greater than \$100,000 it requires signatures by Finance and the City Administrator. Finance Dept. will route to City Administrator.

Today's Date: 8/25/2020	Type of expenditure:	Goods	\odot	Services O
--------------------------------	----------------------	-------	---------	------------

Department: Solid Waste Disposal

Approving Supervisor: Chris Averyt

Amount of Proposed Expenditure: \$80,000.00

Funding Source: SWD Budget: 4490-44900-94000-56203

Please verify correct funding sources. Please indicate breakdown if more than one funding source.

Why is this expenditure necessary now?

The ash house at the Waste to Energy Facility is in need of extensive repairs that will not be able to be performed while operational. As a result, a bypass system is being constructed that will allow us to continue operations uninterrupted. These pulleys and rollers are components of the new conveyor system as part of the ash bypass system.

What are the impacts if expenses are deferred?

If the facility is unable to process the ash coming out of the boilers, they will need shut down, which could result in costly repairs and a significant loss in electrical revenues.

What alternative resources have been considered?

There are no known alternative resources.

Description of the goods or service and any additional information?

This is for the purchase of feedbelt rollers and pulleys that are a part of the ash bypass system at the WTE. It is a part of the ash house refurbishment project that was planned and budgeted for in the 2020 and 2021 Capital Plan.

2020 and 2021 Capital Plan.	
Person Submitting Form/Contact	: Michelle Dorgan
FINANCE SIGNATURE:	CITY ADMINISTRATOR SIGNATURE:
Tonya Wallace CBC812B631244E9	

SPOKANE Agenda Sheet	for City Council Meeting of:	Date Rec'd	9/23/2020
10/05/2020		Clerk's File #	OPR 2020-0728
		Renews #	
Submitting Dept	SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL	Cross Ref #	
Contact Name/Phone	CHRIS AVERYT 625-6540	Project #	
Contact E-Mail	CAVERYT@SPOKANECITY.ORG	Bid #	PW ITB 5322-20
Agenda Item Type	Contract Item	Requisition #	RE 19642
Agenda Item Name	4490 CONTRACT FOR ROAD CONSTRU	CTION SERVICES AT T	HE WTE

Agenda Wording

Contract with Shamrock Paving, Inc. of Spokane, WA, for road construction services at the Waste to Energy Facility. The cost of the contract is \$106,066.00 including tax with a 10% administrative reserve from Oct. 1, 2020 through Jun. 1, 2021.

Summary (Background)

Due to the corrosive nature of the ash generated at the WTE, the building where it is collected is in need of extensive repairs that cannot be completed while the facility is operational. In an effort to continue uninterrupted operations during these repairs, a bypass system is being constructed so the ash can be temporarily collected in a different location. In order for vehicles and equipment to access the bypass building, a new asphalt approach to the building will need constructed.

Fiscal I	<u>mpact</u>	Grant rel	ated?	NO	Budget Account	
		Public W	orks?	YES		
Expense	\$ 106,0	066.00			# 4490-44100-94000-5630)1
Select	\$				#	
Select	\$				#	
Select	\$				#	
Approva	als				Council Notification	<u>s</u>
Dept Hea	<u>nd</u>	A'	VERYT,	CHRIS	Study Session\Other	PIES 9/28/20
Division	Director	SI	IMMON	S, SCOTT M.	Council Sponsor	CP Beggs
<u>Finance</u>		Α	LBIN-M	OORE, ANGELA	Distribution List	
<u>Legal</u>		0	DLE, M	ARI	mdorgan@spokanecity.org	5
For the N	<u>layor</u>	0	RMSBY,	, MICHAEL	jsalstrom@spokanecity.org	J
Addition	nal App	<u>rovals</u>			tprince@spokanecity.org	
<u>Purchasi</u>	ing	PI	RINCE, 7	ГНЕА	rrinderle@spokanecity.org	
					chuckg@shamrockpaving.u	ıs



Continuation of Wording, Summary, Budget, and Distribution

Agenda Wording

OPR 2020-0728

Summary (Background)

On September 11, 2020, bidding closed for PW ITB 5322-20 for Road Construction Services-Spokane Solid Waste Disposal. Responses were received from Shamrock Paving and AM Landshaper. Shamrock Paving of Spokane, WA was the low cost, responsive and responsible bidder.

Fiscal Impact	Budget Account
Select \$	#
Select \$	#
Distribution List	

Briefing Paper

Public Infrastructure, Environment and Sustainability Committee

Division & Department:	Public Works Division; Solid Waste Disposal
Subject:	Contract for Road Construction Services at the WTE
Date:	September 28, 2020
Contact (email & phone):	Chris Averyt, caveryt@spokanecity.org, 625-6540
City Council Sponsor:	Breean Beggs, City Council President
Executive Sponsor:	Scott Simmons, Public Works Director
Committee(s) Impacted:	Public Infrastructure, Environment and Sustainability Committee
Type of Agenda item:	☐ Consent ☐ Discussion ☐ Strategic Initiative
Alignment: (link agenda item to guiding document – i.e., Master Plan, Budget, Comp Plan, Policy, Charter, Strategic Plan)	
Strategic Initiative:	Innovative Infrastructure-Sustainability of the WTE Operations
Deadline:	
Outcome: (deliverables, delivery duties, milestones to meet)	Council approval of the contract to construct an asphalt approach for the ash bypass building to allow for uninterrupted operations during the repair of the ash house at the WTE.
collected is in need of extensive reposition to continue uninterrupted operation can be temporarily collected in a distribute the bypass building to haul the ash On September 11, 2020, bidding clawaste Disposal. There were two (2 cost, responsive and responsible biadministrative reserve of \$10,606.6	ash generated at the Waste to Energy Facility, the building where it is pairs that cannot be completed while the facility is operational. In an effort ons during these repairs, a bypass system is being constructed so the ash as fferent location. In order for vehicles and equipment to get into and out of a new asphalt approach to the building will need constructed. Seed for PW ITB 5322-20 for Road Construction Services-Spokane Solid responses received and Shamrock Paving of Spokane, WA was the low dder. The cost of the contract will be \$106,066.00 with a 10% and will span from October 1, 2020 through June 1, 2021.
 building at the WTE. Shamrock Paving, Spokane responses received. Cost of the contract is \$106 	approach to the new ash bypass building needed during repairs to the ash , WA, was the low cost, responsive and responsible bidder of the two (2) 6,066.00 plus a 10% administrative reserve of \$10,606.60 ctober 1, 2020 through June 1, 2021.
Budget Impact:	. ,
Approved in current year budget? Annual/Reoccurring expenditure? If new, specify funding source:	Yes No N/A Yes No N/A nerating, match requirements, etc.)
Operations Impact: Consistent with current operations Requires change in current operati Specify changes required: Known challenges/barriers:	/policy?

Expenditure Control Form



- 1. All requests being made must be accompanied by this form.
- 2. Route ALL requests to the Finance Department for signature.
- 3. If request is greater than \$100,000 it requires signatures by Finance and the City Administrator. Finance Dept. will route to City Administrator.

Today's Date: 8/18/2020 Type of expenditure: Goods ○ Services ●
Department: Solid Waste Disposal
Approving Supervisor: Chris Averyt
Amount of Proposed Expenditure: \$132,500.00
Funding Source: SWD Budget: 4490-44100-94000-56301
Please verify correct funding sources. Please indicate breakdown if more than one funding source.
Why is this expenditure necessary now?
Construction is getting ready to begin on a new ash bypass building at the Waste to Energy Facility. There will need to be an asphalt approach installed so that vehicles and equipment can get into and out of the building to haul the ash once construction is completed.
What are the impacts if expenses are deferred?
If deferred, there will be no mode of entry for vehicles into the newly constructed ash bypass building. If ash is not collected and hauled away then the facility will need to shut the boilers down which would result in a significant loss in electrical revenues.
What alternative resources have been considered?
There are no known alternative resources.
Description of the goods or service and any additional information?
The installation of an asphalt approach to the new ash bypass building being constructed at the Waste to Energy Facility is needed. This expense is in the capital plan for 2020.
Person Submitting Form/Contact: Michelle Dorgan

FINANCE, SIGNATURE:

Tonya Wallace
-CBC812B631244E9...

CITY ADMINISTRATOR SIGNATURE:

9C36E3376992442...



City of Spokane

PUBLIC WORKS CONTRACT

Title: ROAD CONSTRUCTION SERVICES

This Contract is made and entered into by and between the **CITY OF SPOKANE** as ("City"), a Washington municipal corporation, and **SHAMROCK PAVING**, **INC**., whose address is 110 North Hayford Road, Spokane, WA 99224 as ("Contractor"), individually hereafter referenced as a "party", and together as the "parties".

The parties agree as follows:

PERFORMANCE/SCOPE OF WORK.

The Contractor will do all work, furnish all labor, materials, tools, construction equipment, transportation, supplies, supervision, organization and other items of work and costs necessary for the proper execution and completion of the work described in the specifications entitled Road Construction Services Solid Waste Disposal, selected via PW ITB 5322-20.

2. CONTRACT DOCUMENTS.

The Contract Documents are this Contract, the Contractor's completed bid proposal form, the contract provisions, contract plans, standard specifications, standard plans, addenda, various certifications and affidavits, supplemental agreements, change orders and subsurface boring logs (if any), including Contractor's Scope of Work (Exhibit B). These contract documents are on file in the Asset Management Department and are incorporated into this Contract by reference as if they were set forth at length. In the event of a conflict, or to resolve an ambiguity or dispute, federal and state requirements supersede this Contract, and this Contract supersedes the other contract documents.

3. TERM.

The term of this Contract begins on October 1, 2020 and ends on June 1, 2021, unless amended by written agreement or terminated earlier under the provisions.

TERMINATION.

Either party may terminate this Contract by ten (10) days written notice to the other party. In the event of such termination, the City shall pay the Contractor for all work previously authorized and performed prior to the termination date.

COMPENSATION/PAYMENT.

A. <u>COMPENSATION</u>. Total compensation for Contractor's services under this Contract shall be a maximum amount not to exceed **ONE HUNDRED SIX THOUSAND SIXTY SIX AND NO/100 DOLLARS (\$106,066.00)**, including sales tax if applicable, unless modified by a written amendment to this Contract. This is the maximum amount to be paid under this Contract for the work described in Section 1 above, and shall not be exceeded without the prior written authorization of the City in the form of an executed amendment to this Contract.

- B. <u>PAYMENT</u>. The Contractor will send its applications for payment to the Spokane Solid Waste Disposal, Administration Office, 2900 South Geiger Blvd, Spokane, Washington 99224. All invoices should include the Department Contract No. "OPR XXXX-XXXX" and an approved L & I Intent to Pay Prevailing Wage number. The final invoice should include an approved Affidavit of Wages Paid number. Payment will not be made without this documentation included on the invoice. **Payment will be made via direct deposit/ACH** within thirty (30) days after receipt of the Company's application except as provided by state law. Five percent (5%) of the Contract price may be retained by the City, in accord with RCW 60.28 for a minimum of forty five (45) days after final acceptance, as a trust fund for the protection and payment of: the claims of any person arising under the Contract; and the State with respect to taxes imposed pursuant to Titles 50, 51 and 82 RCW which may be due from the Contractor.
- 6. <u>WAGES</u>. The Contractor and all subcontractors will submit a "Statement of Intent to Pay Prevailing Wages" certified by the industrial statistician of the Department of Labor and Industries, prior to any payments. The "Statement of Intent to Pay Prevailing Wages" shall include: (1) the Contractor's registration number; and (2) the prevailing wages under RCW 39.12.020 and the number of workers in each classification. Each voucher claim submitted by the Contractor for payment on a project estimate shall state that the prevailing wages have been paid in accordance with the "Statement(s) of Intent to Pay Prevailing Wages" on file with the City. Prior to the payment of funds held under RCW 60.28, the Contractor and subcontractors must submit an "Affidavit of Wages Paid" certified by the industrial statistician.
- 7. STATEMENT OF INTENT TO PAY PREVAILING WAGES TO BE POSTED. The Contractor and each subcontractor required to pay the prevailing rate of wages shall post in a location readily visible at the job site: (1) a copy of a "Statement of Intent to Pay Prevailing Wages" approved by the industrial statistician of the State Department of Labor and Industries; and (2) the address and telephone number of the industrial statistician of the Department of Labor and Industries where a complaint or inquiry concerning prevailing wages may be made.
- 8. <u>BONDS</u>. The Contractor may not commence work until it obtains all insurance, permits and bonds required by the contract documents and applicable law. This includes the execution of a payment/performance bond on the form attached, each equal to one hundred percent (100%) of the contract price, and written by a corporate surety company licensed to do business in Washington State.
- 9. <u>PUBLIC WORKS REQUIREMENTS</u>. The Contractor and each subcontractor are required to fulfill the Department of Labor and Industries Public Works and Prevailing Wage Training Requirement under RCW 39.04.350. The contractor must verify responsibility criteria for each first tier subcontractor, and a subcontractor of any tier that hires other subcontractors must verify the responsibility criteria listed in RCW 39.04.350(1) for each of its subcontractors. Verification shall include that each subcontractor, at the time of subcontract execution, meets the responsibility criteria. This verification requirement, as well as responsibility criteria, must be included in every public works contract and subcontract of every tier.
- 10. <u>INSURANCE</u>. During the period of the Contract, the Contractor shall maintain in force at its own expense, each insurance noted below with companies or through sources approved by the State Insurance Commissioner pursuant to RCW 48:
- A. Worker's Compensation Insurance in compliance with RCW 51.12.020, which requires subject employers to provide workers' compensation coverage for all their subject workers and Employer's Liability Insurance in the amount of \$1,000,000;
- B. General Liability Insurance on an occurrence basis, with a combined single limit of not less than \$1,000,000 each occurrence for bodily injury and property damage. It shall include

contractual liability coverage for the indemnity provided under this Contract. It shall provide that the City, its officers and employees are additional insureds but only with respect to the Contractor's services to be provided under this Contract;

- i. Acceptable supplementary Umbrella insurance coverage combined with Company's General Liability insurance policy must be a minimum of \$1,000,000, in order to meet the insurance coverage limits required in this Contract; and
- C. Automobile Liability Insurance with a combined single limit, or the equivalent of not less than \$1,000,000 each accident for bodily injury and property damage, including coverage for owned, hired and non-owned vehicles; and
- D. Property Insurance if materials and supplies are furnished by the Contractor. The amount of the insurance coverage shall be the value of the materials and supplies of the completed value of improvement. Hazard or XCU (explosion, collapse, underground) insurance should be provided if any hazard exists.

There shall be no cancellation, material change, reduction of limits or intent not to renew the insurance coverage(s) without thirty (30) days written notice from the Consultant or its insurer(s) to the City. As evidence of the insurance coverage(s) required by this Agreement, the Consultant shall furnish acceptable Certificates of Insurance (COI) to the City at the time it returns this signed Agreement. **The certificate shall specify the City of Spokane as "Additional Insured"** specifically for Contractor's services under this Agreement, as well as all of the parties who are additional insureds, and include applicable policy endorsements, the thirty (30) day cancellation clause, and the deduction or retention level. The Consultant shall be financially responsible for all pertinent deductibles, self-insured retentions, and/or self-insurance.

- INDEMNIFICATION. The Contractor shall defend, indemnify, and hold the City and its 11. officers and employees harmless from all claims, demands, or suits at law or equity asserted by third parties for bodily injury (including death) and/or property damage which arise from the Contractor's negligence or willful misconduct under this Agreement, including attorneys' fees and litigation costs; provided that nothing herein shall require a Contractor to indemnify the City against and hold harmless the City from claims, demands or suits based solely upon the negligence of the City, its agents, officers, and employees. If a claim or suit is caused by or results from the concurrent negligence of the Contractor's agents or employees and the City, its agents, officers and employees, this indemnity provision shall be valid and enforceable to the extent of the negligence of the Contractor, its agents or employees. The Contractor specifically assumes liability and agrees to defend, indemnify, and hold the City harmless for actions brought by the Contractor's own employees against the City and, solely for the purpose of this indemnification and defense, the Contractor specifically waives any immunity under the Washington State industrial insurance law, or Title 51 RCW. The Contractor recognizes that this waiver was specifically entered into pursuant to the provisions of RCW 4.24.115 and was the subject of mutual negotiation. The indemnity and agreement to defend and hold the City harmless provided for in this section shall survive any termination or expiration of this agreement.
- 12. <u>CONTRACTOR'S WARRANTY</u>. The Contractor's warranty for all work, labor and materials shall be in accordance with the contract documents.

13. SUBCONTRACTOR RESPONSIBILITY.

A. The Contractor shall include the language of this section in each of its first tier subcontracts, and shall require each of its subcontractors to include the same language of this section in each of their subcontracts, adjusting only as necessary the terms used for the contracting parties. Upon request of the City, the Contractor shall promptly provide

documentation to the City demonstrating that the subcontractor meets the subcontractor responsibility criteria below. The requirements of this section apply to all subcontractors regardless of tier.

- B. At the time of subcontract execution, the Contractor shall verify that each of its first tier subcontractors meets the following bidder responsibility criteria:
 - 1. Have a current certificate of registration in compliance with chapter 18.27 RCW, which must have been in effect at the time of subcontract bid submittal;
 - 2. Have a current Washington Unified Business Identifier (UBI) number;
 - 3. If applicable, have:
 - Have Industrial Insurance (workers' compensation) coverage for the subcontractor's employees working in Washington, as required in Title 51 RCW;
 - b. A Washington Employment Security Department number, as required in Title 50 RCW:
 - c. A Washington Department of Revenue state excise tax registration number, as required in Title 82 RCW;
 - d. An electrical contractor license, if required by Chapter 19.28 RCW;
 - e. An elevator contractor license, if required by Chapter 70.87 RCW.
 - 4. Not be disqualified from bidding on any public works contract under RCW 39.06.010 or 39.12.065 (3).
- C. All Contractors and subcontractors are required to comply with the Spokane Municipal Code (SMC). In accordance with Article X, 7.06 SMC, Public Works Apprentice Program, for public works construction projects as defined in RCW 39.04.010 with an estimated cost of six hundred thousand dollars (\$600,000.00) or more, at least fifteen (15%) percent of the total contract labor project (all contractor and subcontractor hours) shall be performed by apprentices enrolled in a state-approved apprenticeship program.
 - 1. The utilization percentage requirement of apprenticeship labor for public works construction contracts shall also apply to all subcontracts which value exceeds one hundred thousand dollars (\$100,000), provided there is a state-approved apprenticeship program for the trade for which a subcontract is issued (see, SMC 7.06.510).
 - 2. Each subcontractor which this chapter applies is required to execute a form, provided by the city, acknowledging that the requirements of Article X 07.06 SMC are applicable to the labor hours for the project.
 - 3. Each subcontractor is required to submit by the 15th of each month, a City of Spokane Statement of Apprentice/Journeyman Participation form for worked performed the previous month.
- 14. <u>NONDISCRIMINATION</u>. No individual shall be excluded from participation in, denied the benefit of, subjected to discrimination under, or denied employment in the administration of or in connection with this Contract because of age, sex, race, color, religion, creed, marital status,

familial status, sexual orientation including gender expression or gender identity, national origin, honorably discharged veteran or military status, the presence of any sensory, mental or physical disability, or use of a service animal by a person with disabilities. The Contractor agrees to comply with, and to require that all subcontractors comply with, Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 and the Americans with Disabilities Act, as applicable to the Contractor.

15. EXECUTIVE ORDER 11246.

- A. The Contractor will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, color, religion, sex or national origin. The Contractor will take affirmative action to insure that applicants are employed, and that employees are treated during employment, without regard to their race, color, religion, sex or national origin. Such action shall include but not be limited to the following: employment upgrading, demotion or transfer; recruitment or recruitment advertising; layoff or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and selection for training, including apprenticeship. The Contractor agrees to post in conspicuous places, available to employees and applicants for employment, notices to be provided by the contracting officer setting forth the provisions of this nondiscrimination clause.
- B. The Contractor will, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees placed by or on behalf of the Contractor, state that all qualified applicants will receive consideration for employment without regard to race, color, religion, sex or national origin.
- C. The Contractor will send each labor union, or representative of workers with which it has a collective bargaining contract or other contract or understanding, a notice, to be provided by the agency contracting officer, advising the labor union or workers' representative of the Contractor's commitments under Section 202 of Executive Order No. 11246 of September 24, 1965, and shall post copies of the notice in conspicuous places available to employees and applicants for employment.
- D. The Contractor will comply with all provisions of Executive Order No. 11246 of September 24, 1965, and of the rules, regulations, and relevant orders of the Secretary of Labor.
- E. The Contractor will furnish all information and reports required by Executive Order No. 11246 of September 24, 1965, and by the rules, regulations and orders of the Secretary of Labor, or pursuant thereto, and will permit access to its books, records, and accounts by the contracting agency and the Secretary of Labor for purposes of investigation to ascertain compliance with such rules, regulations and orders.
- F. In the event of the Contractor's noncompliance with the nondiscrimination clauses of this Contract or with any of such rules, regulations or orders, this Contract may be canceled, terminated or suspended in whole or in part, and the Contractor may be declared ineligible for further government contracts in accordance with procedures authorized in Executive Order No. 11246 of September 24, 1965, and such other sanctions may be imposed and remedies invoked as provided in Executive Order No. 11246 of September 24, 1965, or by rule, regulation, or order of the Secretary of Labor, or as otherwise provided by law.
- G. The Contractor will include the provisions of paragraphs A through G in every subcontract or purchase order unless exempted by rules, regulations or orders of the Secretary of Labor issued pursuant to Section 204 of Executive Order No. 11246 of September 24, 1965, so that such provisions will be binding upon each subcontractor or vendor. The Contractor will take such action with respect to any subcontract or purchase order as may be directed by the Secretary of Labor as a means of enforcing such provisions including sanctions for noncompliance: PROVIDED, HOWEVER, that in the event the Contractor becomes involved in, or is threatened with, litigation with a subcontractor or vendor as the result of such direction, the Contractor may request the United States to enter into such litigation to protect the interests of the United States.
- 16. <u>DEBARMENT AND SUSPENSION</u>. The Contractor has provided its certification that it is in compliance with and shall not contract with individuals or organizations which are debarred,

suspended, or otherwise excluded from or ineligible from participation in Federal Assistance Programs under Executive Order 12549 and "Debarment and Suspension", codified at 29 CFR part 98.

- 17. <u>LIQUIDATED DAMAGES</u>. Liquidated damages shall be in accordance with the contract documents.
- 18. <u>ASSIGNMENTS</u>. The Contractor may not assign, transfer or sublet any part of the work under this Contract, or assign any monies due, without the written approval of the City, except as may be required by law. In the event of assignment of accounts or monies due under this Contract, the Contractor specifically agrees to give immediate written notice to the City Administrator, no later than five (5) business days after the assignment.
- 19. <u>ANTI-KICKBACK</u>. No officer or employee of the City of Spokane, having the power or duty to perform an official act or action related to this Contract shall have or acquire any interest in the Contract, or have solicited, accepted or granted a present or future gift, favor, service or other thing of value from or to any person involved in the Contract.
- 20. <u>COMPLIANCE WITH LAWS</u>. Each party shall comply with all applicable federal, state, and local laws and regulations that are incorporated herein by reference.
- 21. <u>DISPUTES</u>. This Contract shall be performed under the laws of the State of Washington. Any litigation to enforce this Contract or any of its provisions shall be brought in Spokane County, Washington.
- 22. <u>SEVERABILITY</u>. In the event any provision of this Contract should become invalid, the rest of the Contract shall remain in full force and effect.
- 23. <u>AUDIT / RECORDS</u>. The Contractor and its subcontractors shall maintain for a minimum of three (3) years following final payment all records related to its performance of the Contract. The Contractor and its subcontractors shall provide access to authorized City representatives, at reasonable times and in a reasonable manner to inspect and copy any such record. In the event of conflict between this provision and related auditing provisions required under federal law applicable to the Contract, the federal law shall prevail.
- 24. <u>BUSINESS REGISTRATION REQUIREMENT</u>. Section 8.01.070 of the Spokane Municipal Code states that no person may engage in business with the City without first having obtained a valid annual business registration. The Contractor shall be responsible for contacting the State of Washington Business License Services at http://bls.dor.wa.gov or 1-800-451-7985 to obtain a business registration. If the Contractor does not believe it is required to obtain a business registration, it may contact the City's Taxes and Licenses Division at (509) 625-6070 to request an exemption status determination.
- 25. <u>CONSTRUAL</u>. The Contractor acknowledges receipt of a copy of the contract documents and agrees to comply with them. The silence or omission in the contract documents concerning any detail required for the proper execution and completion of the work means that only the best general practice is to prevail and that only material and workmanship of the best quality are to be used. This Contract shall be construed neither in favor of nor against either party.
- 26. <u>MODIFICATIONS</u>. The City may modify this Contract and order changes in the work whenever necessary or advisable. The Contractor will accept modifications when ordered in writing by the Director of Engineering Services, and the Contract time and compensation will be adjusted accordingly.

- 27. <u>INTEGRATION</u>. This Contract, including any and all exhibits and schedules referred to herein or therein set forth the entire Agreement and understanding between the parties pertaining to the subject matter and merges all prior agreements, negotiations and discussions between them on the same subject matter.
- 28. <u>FORCE MAJEURE</u>. Neither party shall be liable to the other for any failure or delay in performing its obligations hereunder, or for any loss or damage resulting therefrom, due to: (1) acts of God or public enemy, acts of government, riots, terrorism, fires, floods, strikes, lock outs, epidemics, act or failure to act by the other party, or unusually severe weather affecting City, Contractor or its subcontractors, or (2) causes beyond their reasonable control and which are not foreseeable (each a "Force Majeure Event"). In the event of any such Force Majeure Event, the date of delivery or performance shall be extended for a period equal to the time lost by reason of the delay.
- 29. <u>KEY PERSONS</u>. The Contractor shall not transfer or reassign any individual designated in this Contract as essential to the Work, nor shall those key persons, or employees of Contractor identified as to be involved in the Project Work be replaced, removed or withdrawn from the Work without the express written consent of the City, which shall not be unreasonably withheld. If any such individual leaves the Contractor's employment, the Contractor shall present to the City one or more individuals with greater or equal qualifications as a replacement, subject to the City's approval, which shall not be unreasonably withheld. The City's approval does not release the Contractor from its obligations under this Contract.

SHAMROCK PAVING, INC.	CITY OF SPOKANE
By	 By Signature Date
Type or Print Name	Type or Print Name
Title	Title
Attest:	Approved as to form:
City Clerk	Assistant City Attorney

Attachments that are part of this Contract:

Payment/Performance Bond Exhibit A - Certification Regarding Debarment Exhibit B – Scope of Work

PAYMENT / PERFORMANCE BOND	
We, Shamrock Paving, Inc., as principal, and are held and firmly bound to the City of Spokane, Washington, in the sum of CTHOUSAND SIXTY SIX AND NO/100 DOLLARS (\$106,066.00), for the public bind ourselves and our legal representatives and successors, jointly and several	ayment of which, we
The principal has entered into a contract with the City of Spokane, Washingt furnish all materials for the entitled Road Construction Services Solid Waste DPW ITB 5322-20. If the principal shall:	
A. promptly and faithfully perform the Contract and any contractual guaranty hold harmless the City from all loss, damage, or claim which may result from a	

B. comply with all federal, state and local laws and regulations; and

the principal, its agents, employees, or subcontractors; and

C. pay all laborers, mechanics, subcontractors, material suppliers and all person(s) who shall supply such person or subcontractors, and pay all taxes and contributions, increases and penalties as authorized by law;

then this obligation shall be null and void; otherwise it shall remain in full force and effect.

The Surety for value received agrees that no change, extension of time, alteration or addition to the terms of the Contract, the specifications accompanying the Contract, or to the work to be performed under the Contract shall in any way affect its obligation on this bond, except as provided herein, and waives notice of any change, extension of time, alteration or addition to the terms of the Contract or the work performed. The Surety agrees that modifications and changes to the terms and conditions of the Contract that increase the total amount to be paid the Principal shall automatically increase the obligation of the Surety on this bond and notice to Surety is not required for such increased obligation. Any judgment obtained against the City, which relates to or is covered by the contract or this bond, shall be conclusive against the principal and the Surety, as to the amount of damages, and liability, if reasonable notice of the suit has been given.

SIGNED AND SEALED on	
	SHAMROCK PAVING, INC., AS PRINCIPAL
	By: Title:
A valid POWER OF ATTORNEY for the Surety's agent must accompany this bond.	AS SURETY
	By: Its Attorney in Fact

STATE OF WASHINGTON)
County of) ss.)
sign	have satisfactory evidence that
· ·	ged it as the agent or representative of the named surety company in the State of Washington, for the uses and purposes therein
DATED:	Signature of Notary Public
	My appointment expires
Approved as to form:	
Assistant City Attorney	-

EXHIBIT A

CERTIFICATION REGARDING DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION, INELIGIBILITY AND VOLUNTARY EXCLUSION

- 1. The undersigned (i.e., signatory for the Subrecipient / Contractor / Consultant) certifies, to the best of its knowledge and belief, that it and its principals:
 - a. Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any federal department or agency;
 - b. Have not within a three-year period preceding this contract been convicted or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state, or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; violation of federal or state antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, tax evasion, receiving stolen property, making false claims, or obstruction of justice;
 - c. Are not presently indicted or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a government entity (federal, state, or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in paragraph (1)(b) of this certification; and,
 - d. Have not within a three-year period preceding this contract had one or more public transactions (federal, state, or local) terminated for cause or default.
- The undersigned agrees by signing this contract that it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction
 with a person who is debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered
 transaction.
- 3. The undersigned further agrees by signing this contract that it will include the following clause, without modification, in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions:

Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion – Lower Tier Covered Transactions

- 1. The lower tier contractor certified, by signing this contract that neither it nor its principals is presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction by any federal department or agency.
- 2. Where the lower tier contractor is unable to certify to any of the statements in this contract, such contractor shall attach an explanation to this contract.
- 4. I understand that a false statement of this certification may be grounds for termination of the contract.

Name of Subrecipient / Contractor / Consultant (Type or Print)	Program Title (Type or Print)
Name of Certifying Official (Type or Print)	Signature
Title of Certifying Official (Type or Print)	Date (Type or Print)

EXHIBIT B

Bid Response Summary

Bid PW ITB 5322-20

Number PW 11B 5322-20

Bid Title Road construction Services Spokane Solid Waste Disposal

Due Date Friday, September 11, 2020 9:00:00 AM [(UTC-08:00) Pacific Time (US & Canada)]

Bid Status Closed to Bidding

Company chuckg@shamrockpaving.us

Submitted chuckg@shamrockpaving.us chuckg@shamrockpaving.us - Friday, September 11, 2020 8:40:18 AM [(UTC-08:00) Pacific

By Time (US & Canada)]

chuckg@shamrockpaving.us

Comments

Question Responses

Group	Reference Number	Question	Response
MANDATORY Pre-Bid			
Walk Through			
		PRE-BID CONFERENCE. A MANDATORY pre-bid	
		conference will be held on Thursday, September 3, 2020 at	
	1.	10:00 a.m. The location will be at the Waste to Energy	I acknowledge
		Facility (WTEF) Admin Offices, 2900 S Geiger Blvd.,	
		Spokane WA.	
		Bidder realizes if it did not attend the Mandatory Pre Bid on	
	2.	on Thursday, September 3, 2020 at 10:00 a.m., it will be	I acknowledge
		non-responsive, and therefore, cannot submit a bid.	
	3.	Did Bidder attend the Mandatory Pre Bid on Thursday,	Yes
	.	September 3, 2020?	
Default Item Group			
	Addenda	Indicated how many Addenda Contractor acknowledges	1
	Addenda	receipt of.	
		Bidder Has Reviewed "Addendum 1, PW ITB 5322-20"	
	Addenda	located in "Documents Tab", that was posted Sep 3, 2020	I acknowledge
		after the Mandatory pre-bid.	
		Download "Addendum 1 PW ITB 5322-20" From The Bid	
	Addenda	Documents Tab, Enter Company and Sign, and Upload	Addenda 1.pdf
		Here	
		BID BOND/BID SECURITY. The bid shall be accompanied	
		by a copy of bid bond/bid security payable to the order of	
	BID SECURITY	the City of Spokane, in an amount of not less than five	I acknowledge
		percent (5%) of the estimated contract. Bid bonds must be	3
		by a surety company authorized to do business as a surety	
	DID OF OUR DITY	in Washington State.	DOVID 01 1 15
	BID SECURITY	Upload Bid Bond / Bid Security Here	BOND Shamrock.pdf
	Datainan	For contracts up to \$150,000.00 including tax, the	NI-
	Retainage	Contractor may request for ten percent (10%) retainage in	No
		lieu of bond. Do you request 10% retainage in lieu of Bond?	
		The City of Spokane Solid Waste Disposal, Waste to	
		Energy Facility (WTEF), located at 2900 S Geiger Blvd,	
		Spokane, WA 99224-5400, operates a 24-hour/365 day per	
	BACKGROUND	year environment and works under aggressive deadlines and schedules that require suppliers to provide high service	I acknowledge
		levels, is initiating this Public Works Invitation To Bid to	
		solicit Bids from Firms interested in performing spec'd	
		paving work requirements. The Contractor by making its Bid represents that it has read	
		and understands the specifications; and has visited the site	
		and familiarized itself with the local conditions under which	
	CONTRACTOR'S	the Work is to be performed. Bidder further warrants	I acknowledge
	REPRESENTATION	through this representation, it is capable of fully performing	i acknowledge
		and executing the type of Work being solicited via this City	
		Request for Bids.	

/2020		City of Spokane Procurement	
	CONFIRMATION OF CAPACITY	Prior to the award of Contract, the Bidder shall be required to submit evidence of sufficient facilities, equipment, experience and financial ability to insure completion of the Work, unless waived by the City.	I acknowledge
	AWARD OF CONTRACT	Award of Contract, when made by the City, will be to low responsive responsible Bidder based on the work outlined in the Scope of Work and Bid Proposal. Unsuccessful Bidders will not automatically be notified of results. The City reserves the right to accept either the base bid per plans and specifications or alternative proposals when in the best interest of the City.	I acknowledge
	EXECUTION OF CONTRACT	Within ten (10) days of Contract award, the Contractor shall sign and return to the City an executed copy of the Contract and payment/performance bonds and approved evidence of insurance unless otherwise mutually agreed by the City and Contractor.	I acknowledge
	GUARANTEE	The Contractor guarantees all work, labor and materials for one (1) year following final acceptance. If any unsatisfactory condition or defect develops within that time, the Contractor shall immediately place the work in a satisfactory condition, and further repair all damage caused by the condition or defect at its sole expense. This guarantee shall not apply to work which has been abused or neglected by the City.	I acknowledge
	PAYMENT	Payment will be made via direct deposit/ACH after receipt of the Contractor's application except as provided by state law. A completed ACH application is required before a City Order will be issued. If the City objects to all or any portion of the invoice, it shall notify the Contractor and reserves the right to only pay that portion of the invoice not in dispute. In that event, the parties shall immediately make every effort to settle the disputed amount.	I acknowledge
	REJECTION OF BIDS	The City reserves the right to reject any or all Bids, to waive minor deviations from the specifications, to waive minor informalities in Bid process whenever it is in the City's best interest, and to accept or reject all or part of this Request for Bids, at the prices shown.	I acknowledge
	CONTRACTOR REGISTRATION	The Contractor shall be a Washington State registered or licensed contractor at time of Bid submittal.	I acknowledge
	RECIPROCAL PREFERENCE FOR RESIDENT CONTRACTORS	A. In accordance with RCW 39.04.380 effective March 30, 2012 the City of Spokane is enforcing a Reciprocal Preference for Resident Contractors. Any public works bid received from a nonresident Contractor from a state that provides an in-state percentage bidding preference, a comparable percentage disadvantage must be applied to the bid of that nonresident Contractor. A nonresident Contractor from a state that provides a percentage bid preference means a Contractor that: a) is from a state that provides a percentage bid preference to its resident Contractors bidding on public works Contracts; and b) at the time of bidding on a public works project, does not have a physical office located in Washington.	I acknowledge
	RECIPROCAL PREFERENCE FOR RESIDENT CONTRACTORS	B. The state of residence for a nonresident Contractor is the state in which the Contractor was incorporated or, if not a corporation, the state where the Contractor's business entity was formed. All nonresident Contractors will be evaluated for out of state Bidder preference. If the state of the nonresident Contractor provides an in-state Contractor preference, a comparable percentage disadvantage will be applied to their bid prior to Contract award.	I acknowledge

	• •	
RECIPROCAL PREFERENCE FOR RESIDENT CONTRACTORS	C. This section does not apply to public works procured pursuant to RCW 39.04.155, 39.04.280, or any other procurement exempt from competitive bidding.	I acknowledge
LIQUIDATED DAMAGES	If the Work is not completed within the stated completion time, the Contractor agrees to pay to the City Liquidated Damages (LD's) in the amount of ZERO (\$0.00) for each and every day the Work remains uncompleted.	I acknowledge
CONTRACTOR CONTACT INFORMATION	Please indicate Name, Telephone Number and E-Mail address for person submitting this bid response.	Chuck Green (509) 244- 2800, x408 chuckg@shamrockpaving.us
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	If you have additional information/documents to submit, upload them here.	
INSURANCE	During the term of the contract, the Contractor shall maintain in force at its own expense, the below insurance coverage(s):	I acknowledge
a.	Worker's Compensation Insurance in compliance with RCW 51.12.020 which requires subject employers to provide worker's compensation coverage for their subject workers and Employer's Liability Insurance in the amount of \$1,000,000.00;	I acknowledge
a.	General Liability Insurance on an occurrence basis, with a combined single limit of not less than \$1,000,000.00 for bodily injury and property damage. It shall include premise and operations, independent contractors, products and completed operations, personal injury liability, and contractual liability coverage for the indemnity provided under the contract. It shall provide that the City, its officers and employees are additional insureds but only with respect to the Contractor's services to be provided under the contract;	I acknowledge
a. i.	Acceptable supplementary Umbrella insurance coverage, combined with the Contractor's General Liability Insurance policy must be a minimum of \$1,500,000.00 in order to meet the insurance coverages required under this Contract.	I acknowledge
c.	Property Insurance if materials and supplies are furnished by the Contractor. The amount of the insurance coverage shall be the value of the materials and supplies of the completed value of the improvement. Hazard or XCU (Explosion,Collapse, Underground) Insurance should be provided if any hazard exists; and	I acknowledge
c.	Automobile Liability Insurance with a combined single limit, or the equivalent of not less than \$1,000,000.00 each accident for bodily injury and property damage, including coverage for owned, hired and non-owned vehicles.	I acknowledge
INSURANCE	There shall be no cancellation, material change, reduction of limits or intent not to renew insurance coverage(s) without thirty (30) days written notice from the Contractor or its insurer(s) to the City. The Contractor shall furnish acceptable Certificate(s) of Insurance to the City upon award determination. The certificate shall specify the City of Spokane as "additional insured" and all parties who are additional insured; as well as applicable policy endorsements and the deduction or retention level. Insuring companies or entities are subject to City acceptance.	I acknowledge
Terms & Conditions	Bidder accepts the Terms & Documents on amed in the 'Documents' tab. If bidder elects not to accept the Terms and Conditions as written and attached, the City may deem	I acknowledge

020 PUBLIC WORKS	City of Spokane Procurement	
REQUIREMENTS		
A.	The Scope of Work for this project constitutes a Public Work under state law. Contractors are warned to take into consideration statutory legal requirements, particularly, the payment of prevailing wages, payment/performance bonds and sales tax implications in making their bids. A BID BOND AND A PERFORMANCE BOND IS REQUIRED	I acknowledge
1	The Contractor shall furnish, at its sole expense, a performance and payment bond equal to one hundred percent (100%) of the contract price. The bond shall insure faithful and complete performance of the contract and payment of all obligations to laborers and material men arising from the Project. The bond shall be executed by a Surety company authorized to do business in Washington State, and shall remain in effect for one (1) year following final acceptance of the Work. Unless approved by the City, the Surety's name shall appear on the United States Treasury Department's list of authorized Sureties - Circular 570. On contracts of \$150,000 or less, in lieu of a surety bond, at the request of the Contractor, the City may retain ten percent (10%) of the contract price for a minimum of forty five (45) days following final acceptance, or until receipt of all releases and settlement of liens, whichever is later, in accord with RCW 39.08.010. Acknowledged	I acknowledge
B.	Prevailing Wage	Yes
1.	The State prevailing rate of wages to be paid to all workmen, laborers or mechanics employed in the performance of any part of this Contract shall be in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 39.12 of the Revised Code of Washington (RCW) and the rules and regulations of the Washington State Department of Labor and Industries (L & Company 1).	I acknowledge

2.	The State of Washington prevailing wage rates applicable for this public works project, which is located in Spokane County, may be found at the following website address of the Department of Labor and Industries: https://fortress.wa.gov/lni/wagelookup/prvWagelookup.aspx. Prevailing wages for all work performed pursuant to each work order must be the prevailing wage rates in effect at the beginning date for each contract year. On call contracts must have prevailing wage rates updated annually. Intents and affidavits for prevailing wages paid must be submitted annually for all work completed within the previous twelvemonth period of the unit priced contract. (RCW 35.22.620) Upon the anniversary date of the contract, labor rates may be adjusted according to the revised prevailing wages adopted by the Department of Labor and Industries at that time. In order to calculate the change in prevailing wages due to the Contractor, the Contractor shall provide to the City of Spokane a breakdown of the fully loaded labor rates for each classification of labor including hourly wage rates, fringe benefits, overhead and profit. The City of Spokane shall not pay for any price escalation for overhead, profit, equipment, material, or any other costs except for changes in the prevailing wages. The revised prevailing wages shall be effective for any Work issued after the anniversary date of the contract. The basis of modified prevailing wage rates applicable for the contract shall be calculated and issued in writing by the City of Spokane, but such changes shall not be included in a change order. To the extent that the contract sum changes, a change order will be issued as	I acknowledge
	appropriate.	Voc
C.	Apprenticeship	Yes
C. 1.	* * *	Yes I acknowledge
	Apprenticeship If apprentices are to be used, they must be registered with the State Apprenticeship Council; otherwise, they are to be paid State prevailing journeyman wages. Statement of Intent	
1.	Apprenticeship If apprentices are to be used, they must be registered with the State Apprenticeship Council; otherwise, they are to be paid State prevailing journeyman wages.	I acknowledge
1. D.	Apprenticeship If apprentices are to be used, they must be registered with the State Apprenticeship Council; otherwise, they are to be paid State prevailing journeyman wages. Statement of Intent The Contractor and subcontractors will submit a "Statement of Intent to Pay Prevailing Wages" certified by the industrial statistician of the Department of Labor and Industries, prior to any work or payments. The "Statement of Intent to Pay Prevailing Wages" shall include: (1) the Contractor's registration number; and (2) the prevailing wages under RCW 39.12.020 and the number of workers in each classification. Prior to payment of funds held under RCW 39.12.040, the Contractor and subcontractors must submit an "Affidavit of Wages Paid" certified by the industrial statistician annually for all work completed within the previous twelve-month period of the unit priced contract	I acknowledge Yes
1. D.	Apprenticeship If apprentices are to be used, they must be registered with the State Apprenticeship Council; otherwise, they are to be paid State prevailing journeyman wages. Statement of Intent The Contractor and subcontractors will submit a "Statement of Intent to Pay Prevailing Wages" certified by the industrial statistician of the Department of Labor and Industries, prior to any work or payments. The "Statement of Intent to Pay Prevailing Wages" shall include: (1) the Contractor's registration number; and (2) the prevailing wages under RCW 39.12.020 and the number of workers in each classification. Prior to payment of funds held under RCW 39.12.040, the Contractor and subcontractors must submit an "Affidavit of Wages Paid" certified by the industrial statistician annually for all work completed within the previous twelve-month period of the unit priced contract (RCW 35.22.620).	I acknowledge Yes I acknowledge

020		Oity of opolicine i roodicine it	
	1.	As of July 1, 2019 contractors must have fulfilled the Department of Labor and Industries' Public Works and Prevailing Wage Training Requirement before bidding and/or performing work on public works projects under RCW 39.04.350 and RCW 39.06.020 - indicate whether you are exempt, have taken the training or have not taken the training.	Exempt
BIDDER RESPONSIBILITY CRITERIA (MANDATORY).		J	
(mang) a gray.	А	Before award, the Bidder must meet the following mandatory bidder responsibility criteria to be considered a responsible Bidder. The Bidder may be required by the Owner to submit documentation demonstrating compliance with the criteria. The Bidder must:	Yes
	1	Have a current certificate of registration as a Contractor in compliance with chapter 18.27 RCW, which must have been in effect at the time of Bid submittal;	I acknowledge
	2	Have a current Washington Unified Business Identifier (UBI) number;	I acknowledge
	3	If applicable: Have Industrial Insurance (workers' compensation) coverage for the Bidder's employees working in Washington, as required in title 51 RCW;	I acknowledge
	4	If applicable: Have a Washington Employment Security Department number, as required in title 50 RCW;	I acknowledge
	5	If applicable: Have a Washington Department of Revenue state excise tax registration number, as required in title 82 RCW.	I acknowledge
	6	Not be disqualified from bidding on any public works Contract under RCW 39.06.010 or 39.12.065(3).	I acknowledge
	7	Before award of a public works Contract, the bidder under consideration for award of a public works project must submit to the public agency a sworn statement that they have not willfully violated wage payment laws within the past three years in order to be considered a responsible bidder. (See RCW 39.04.350 as modified by SSB 5301, Laws of 2017, ch. 258.). This form is titled "Certification of Compliance with Wage Payment Statutes". This form must be submitted upon request by City.	I acknowledge
	8	Shall affirm and certify that they will not violate any local, state, or federal labor laws or standards during the course of performing work under the City Contract.	I acknowledge
	9	Shall affirm and certify that the bidder will comply with and notify its principals and subcontractors of the provisions of the Spokane Fair Elections Code, chapter 01.07, SMC.	I acknowledge
BIDDER RESPONSIBILITY CRITERIA (SUPPLEMENTAL)			
	1	Supplemental Bidder Responsibility Criteria will apply to this requirement. Bidder must meet the mandatory bidder responsibility criteria called out in City of Spokane Supplemental Bidder Responsibility Criteria Form to be considered a responsible bidder.	I acknowledge
	2	Download "Supplemental Bidder Responsibility Criteria Form Work Experience Form" From The Bids Documents Tab, Complete And Upload Here	Supplemental Bidder Criteria.pdf
PROPRIETARY INFORMATION/PUBLIC DISCLOSURE		Form Work Experience Form" From The Bids Documents	

	1	All materials submitted to the City in response to this competitive procurement shall become the property of the City.	I Acknowledge
	2	All materials received by the City are public records and are subject to being released pursuant to a valid public records request. Washington state law mandates that all documents used, received or produced by a governmental entity are presumptively public records, and there are few exemptions. RCW Ch. 41.56.	l Acknowledge
	3	When responding to this competitive procurement, please consider that what you submit will be a public record. If you believe that some part of your response constitutes legally protected proprietary information, you MUST submit those portions of your response as a separate part of your response, and you MUST label it as "PROPRIETARY INFORMATION." If a valid public records request is then received by the City for this information, you will be given notice and a 10-day opportunity to go to court to obtain an injunction to prevent the City from releasing this part of your response. If no injunction is obtained, the City is legally required to release the records.	I Acknowledge
	4	The City will neither look for nor honor any claims of "proprietary information" that are not within the separate part of your response.	I acknowledge
CONTRACTOR RESPONSIBILITY			
	#1	Provide Washington State Contractor's Registration No.	SHAMRPCO99LM
	#2	Provide Contractor's U.B.I. Number	328-031-141
	#3	Provide Contractor's Washington Employment Security Department Number	166243 00 2
	#4	Provide Contractor's Washington Excise Tax Registration Number	91-0598512
	#5	Provide Contractor's City of Spokane Business Registration Number	T12008193BUS
TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS			
		Unless otherwise stated, the Contractor shall obtain all required permits and will be responsible for the furnishing of labor, supervision, materials, tools, construction equipment,	
	Performance	transportation, and other items of work and costs necessary for the proper performance and completion of the described Work. The apparent silence or omission as to any detail of any Work to be done or materials to be furnished and required for the proper performance of the Work, shall be regarded as meaning that the best general practice is to prevail, and that material and workmanship of the best quality are to be used, and interpretation of the scope of work shall be made upon this basis.	I acknowledge
	Performance Scope of Work General	for the proper performance and completion of the described Work. The apparent silence or omission as to any detail of any Work to be done or materials to be furnished and required for the proper performance of the Work, shall be regarded as meaning that the best general practice is to prevail, and that material and workmanship of the best quality are to be used, and interpretation of the scope of work shall be made upon this basis. The Spokane Solid Waste Disposal, Waste To Energy Facility (WTEF) operates a 24-hour/365 day per year environment and works under aggressive deadlines and schedules that require suppliers to provide high service levels.	I acknowledge
	Scope of Work	for the proper performance and completion of the described Work. The apparent silence or omission as to any detail of any Work to be done or materials to be furnished and required for the proper performance of the Work, shall be regarded as meaning that the best general practice is to prevail, and that material and workmanship of the best quality are to be used, and interpretation of the scope of work shall be made upon this basis. The Spokane Solid Waste Disposal, Waste To Energy Facility (WTEF) operates a 24-hour/365 day per year environment and works under aggressive deadlines and schedules that require suppliers to provide high service	

20		Oity of Opolario 1 rodarement	
	Scope of Work General	WTEF Plant Personnel Shift Change Over takes placed around 4:30A.M. to 6:30A.M. and at 4:30P.M. to 6:30P.M. Provided there is one access lane, be the entrance lane to WEFT or the exit lane from WTEF, that one access lane would be utilized for shift change.	I acknowledge
	Scope of Work	Road construction: Includes but not limited to: saw cutting and excavation to the depth of materials to be placed as noted, subbase compaction, and sealing of the joints around the repair areas. Raising inbound and outbound road so that runoff is drained into new ash building. Curbing to be installed on east side of road to contain runoff. Fill to be added and compacted (Approx. 24 inches). Finished road is to have a 1% slope into the new ash building at both entry road and exit road. Total length of sloped road both entry and exit shall be 60 foot minimum. Entry road to be constructed will be approx. 20 feet by 160 feet. Ext road to be constructed will be approx. 35 feet by 100 feet.	I acknowledge
	Scope of Work	Location: Entrance/Exit road to new ash building	I acknowledge
	Scope of Work	Buildup and compaction to raise entry and exit road approximately 24 inches with 2" CSTC & Description of the sum of the	l acknowledge
	Scope of Work	Approx. 6700sf of new road	I acknowledge
	Service Completion Timeline	Specify the standard number of calendar days required to complete projects from Notice to Proceed	30
	Scope of Work	Start date: Estimated start would be around October 15, 2020. As building is now being constructed the final asphalt and approach shall be finished once all excavation is completed.	l acknowledge
	Scope of Work	Traffic Control Labor: See General information above regarding hours when WTEF is open and closed	I acknowledge
	Scope of Work Performance Hours	To enable cost effective determination to be made in regards performance times and Traffic Control Labor; Contractors' quotes shall provide two options if work was performed during normal day time operations, Monday through Friday, then after-hour operations (implied after 5:00PM), Monday Through Friday.	l acknowledge
BID	BID PROPOSAL	Download the "BID PROPOSAL" from the bids Documents	Bid Proposal.pdf
	Bid Offer	Tab, Complete And Upload Here. The price(s) listed on the pricing page of this project is tendered as an offer to furnish all labor, materials, equipment and supervision required to complete the proposed project in strict accordance with the contract documents.	I acknowledge
	Withdrawal of Bid	The Contractor agrees that its Bid will NOT be withdrawn for a minimum of sixty (60) calendar days after the stated submittal date.	l acknowledge
	Subcontractors	Download and complete the Subcontractor List in the "Documents" tab and upload it.	Subcontractor List under \$1M (3).docx
CERTIFICATION OF COMPLIANCE WITH WAGE PAYMENT STATUS			

	The Contractor hereby certifies that, within the three-year	
	period immediately preceding the bid solicitation date for	
	this Project, the contractor is not a "willful" violator, as	
	defined in RCW 49.48.082, of any provision of chapters	
	49.46, 49.48, or 49.52 RCW, as determined by a final and	
#1	binding citation and notice of assessment issued by the	acknowledge
	Department of Labor and Industries or through a civil	-
	judgment entered by a court of limited or general	
	jurisdiction. I certify (or declare) under penalty of perjury	
	under the laws of the State of Washington that the	
	foregoing is true and correct.	

ADDENDUM NO. 1 PW ITB 5322-20

Road construction Services Spokane Solid Waste Disposal

MADATORY PRE-BID CONFERENCE. A <u>mandatory</u> pre-bid conference was conducted on Thursday, September 3, 2020, at 10:00 AM, Pacific Local Time, at the Spokane Solid Waste Disposal, Waste To Energy Facility's Admin Office, 2900 S Geiger Blvd., Spokane WA, 99224

This Addendum is to distribute copy of the "sign-in sheet" as depicted below, and answer questions that were asked. A walk-down was also conducted.

QUESTIONS, The following questions were asked:

1) Question: When is the expected completion date?

Response: March 2021

2) Question: When is the start date?
Response: Estimated Oct 1, 2020

- 3) Question: Is an existing annual bid bond acceptable to City of Spokane for bond required? Response: Yes that is acceptable. Upload existing annual bond in ProcureWare.
- 4) Question: Will sprinkler piping need to be put back for watering purposes or just torn out? Response: Sprinklers will need to be put back into service and fully functional.
- 5) Question: Is there a main line for sprinklers or just lateral lines? **Response: Unknown.**
- 6) Question: What are approximate measurements for paving? **Response:**
 - -Entry road to be constructed will be approx. 20 feet by 160 feet.
 - -Ext road to be constructed will be approx. 35 feet by 100 feet.
 - -Approximately 24 inches compacted fill.
- 7) Question: What are the specifications for the asphalt?

Response: 64H-28 CL 1/2" 100 Jiro

8) Question: What are the specs for the crushed surface base course?

Response: 8" CSBC with 4" asphalt.

9) Question: Will a protection barrier need to be placed around fire hose cabinet on the south end? **Response:** Yes.

It was reiterated that all communication between the Bidder and the City shall be via the "Clarification Tab" within ProcureWare. Any other communication will be considered unofficial and non-binding on the City, and the Clarification Deadline is 9/4/2020 by 5:00 PM

Ril Pendale

Rick Rinderle Procurement Specialist

PLEASE NOTE: A SIGNED COPY OF THIS ADDENDUM MUST BE SUBMITTED WITH YOUR BID, OR THE BID MAY BE CONSIDERED NON-RESPONSIVE.

The undersigned acknowledges receipt of this Addendum.

Shamrock Paving, Inc.	with all
Company	Signature

Copy of Sign In Sheet

Road Construction	Sept 3, 2020 10:00AM Local Pacific Local Time		
Company Name	Individual's Printed Name	Signature	Email address
COS WTE	Forrest Mckinne	Hat Mh	FACKinner Ospotarecty.or
Red Diamond	Kim Long	(R)	Kimle diamond acp. com
NYAC	Gree Parriger	8	greg-ramigor onnacine com
AM Landshaper	Justin ler	m	Justin (a figure landshaper con
11 (Tyr Wiber	anon fru	tye @ am landshager. com
SHAMROOK PAVING	CHURCH GREEN	Olul Hr	CHUCKBESHAM ROLLANING, US
		4-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0	

ATTACHMENT A – SUPPLEMENTAL RESPONSIBLE BIDDER CRITERIA

Project Name: Road construction Comings S	Produce Collisia to Division
Project Name: Road construction Services S	
Part A. Conord Common Informati	Project # PW ITB 5322-20
Part A: General Company Information	
Company Name Shamrock Paving, Inc.	40
Address PO Box 19263, Spokane, WA 992	
Contact Name and Title Chuck Green, Chief Estim	nator
Contact Phone 509 244-2800	Contact E-mail chuckg@shamrockpaving.us
Years in business as a Prime Contractor 36	Years in business as a sub-contractor 36
Years in business under present Name 36	
in the past five (5) years	mpany, its owners, and/or its principals has operated
Explain reason for name change(s) in the past five (5) years
Part B: Work Experience	
If the request for bids has project specific criteria, in	ncluding work experience, list at least the requested
number of projects completed within the required t	time frame on the attached Project Experience form
which are similar in type, size and scope of work requ	uired for this project
Part C: Performance Evaluation	
Under past or present names does the bidder have	e a history of receiving "deficient" or "inadequate"
evaluations on two (2) or more contracts from the C	City or other municipalities or another governmental
agency on a public works project within the last five	(5) years?
□ Yes 🖄 No	
If "Yes" attach a separate, signed / dated statement I	isting the projects and an explanation.
Part D: Record of Debarment / Disqualification	
Has the bidder (including the primary contractor, a	ny firm with which any of the primary contractor's
owners, officers, or partners was associated) been de	barred, disqualified, removed or has been otherwise
prevented from bidding on, or completing any gove	rnmental agency or public works projects, including
debarment by the federal, state or other municipal g	overnment during the last five (5) years?
□ Yes	() , ,
If "Yes", attach a separate signed / dated statement lis	sting any deharments, disqualifications, remaind the
from any governmental public works project and the	basis fauthorations, disqualifications, removal, etc.

from any governmental public works project and the basis for the action. Part E: Safety

In the last five (5) years, has the bidder received willful or repeat violations of safety or health regulations by the OSHA or other agencies responsible for safety oversight?

The Contractor shall submit safety records for the past three (3) years including OSHA 300A logs, recordable incidents, lost time accident statistics, EMR rating, OSHA type violations and NAICS code. The Contractor shall submit a list of any work activities previously performed at the City of Spokane WTEF. It is expected the contractor will have an EMR rating <1, OSHA recordable rate below industry average and no OSHA Violations for the past 3 years.

□ Yes 🗷 No

If "Yes," attach a separate signed /dated statement describing each willful or repeat violation, including information about the dates and nature of the violations, the project on which the citation(s) was or were issued, the amount of penalty paid, if any. If the citation was appealed and a decision has been issued, state the case number and the date of the decision.

Part F: Environmental

In the last five (5) years, has the bidder received serious citations from government environmental enforcement agencies on projects for which the bidder was the contractor?

□ Yes 🗷 No

If "Yes," attach a separate signed / dated statement describing each serious citation, including information about the dates of the citations, the nature of the violation, the project on which the citation(s) was or were issued, the amount of penalty paid, if any. If the citation was appealed and a decision has been issued, state the case number and the date of the decision.

Part G: Discrimination

Has the bidder or any of its owners, officers or partners been found guilty of violating or failing to comply with discrimination laws in contracting, employment or provision of public services?

□ Yes 🗷 No

If "Yes", attach a separate signed / dated statement identifying the type of violation, who was involves, the name of the public agency, year of the investigation, the resolution in court or administrative process, and the grounds for the findings.

Part H: Litigation

Has the bidder been involved in lawsuits (or arbitrations for those instances where arbitration is completed in lieu of a lawsuit) with judgments entered against the bidder for failure to meet terms on contracts in the previous five (5) years?

□ Yes 🛚 № No

If "Yes", attach a list of lawsuits and/or arbitrations with judgments / arbitration awards entered against the bidder along with a written explanation of the circumstances surrounding each lawsuit and/or arbitration. The City will evaluate the explanations to determine whether the lawsuits and/or arbitrations demonstrate a pattern of failing to meeting terms of conditions of contracts, unless there are extenuating circumstances acceptable to the City in its sole discretion.

Part I: Delinquent State Taxes

Does the bidder owe delinquent taxes to the Washington State Department of Revenue without a payment plan approved by the Department before the date of contract award?

□ Yes 🖄 No

If "Yes", attach a separate signed / dated statement describing the circumstances and stating that the bidder is not on the Washington State Department of Revenue's "Delinquent Taxpayer List".

Part J: Subcontractor Responsibility

Does the bidder's standard subcontract form include the subcontractor language required by RCW 39.06.020? Does the bidder have an established procedure which it uses to validate the responsibility of

and of its subscribes at 2.0 High	
each of its subcontractor? Does the subcontract form in have and document a similar procedure for sub-tier subcontract.	require that each of the bidder's subcontractors
	contractors?
Ճ Yes □ No	
If "Yes" or "No", provide a copy of its standard subcontra	act form and a copy of the procedures used to
validate the responsibility of subcontractors.	
Part K:	
□ Yes □ No	
Signature	
The undersigned certifies that the information and data of	ontained herein is correct and complete Failure
to disclose information or submitting false or misleading	information may result in rejection of my hid
revocation of award, contract termination, or may impact	my firm's ability to bid on future projects by the
City of Spokane.	9/11/2020
Signature of Authorized Representative	Date
	Bate
I'M White	
Scott Willms	General Manager
Printed Name of Authorized Representative	Title

BID PROPOSAL

PROJECT: PW ITB 5322-20 Road Construction Services Spokane Solid Waste Disposal

BIDDER'S DECLARATION.

The undersigned firm has read and understands the specifications for the above project and proposes to do the described work.

To enable cost effective determination to be made in regards performance times and Traffic Control Labor; Contractors' quotes shall provide two options if work was performed during normal day time operations, Monday through Friday, then after-hour operations (implied after 5:00PM), Monday Through Friday.

BID OFFER.

The price(s) listed in this bid proposal is tendered as an offer to obtain all required permits and will be responsible for the furnishing of labor, supervision, materials, tools, construction equipment, transportation, and other items of work and costs required to complete the proposed project in strict accordance with the contract documents. The bidder proposes to do the project at the following price:

Option 1A. Labor Cost (Normal day time operations, Monday through Friday)

Bid Item No.	Description	Est # of Hours	Labor Class	Hourly Rate for time frames work must be performed	# of People	Total Labor
1	Road construction: Location: New Entrance/Exit road to new ash building WTE plant	433	Laborers Operators Teamsters	\$60.00	8	\$25,980.00
Con	Contractor's Hours Comprising Normal Day Time Operations			_7:00AM	to <u>5:00</u>	PM

Option 1B. Labor Cost After-hour operations (implied after 5:00PM), Monday through Friday.

Bid Item No.	Description	Est # of Hours	Labor Class	Hourly Rate for time frames work must be performed	# of People	Total Labor
1	Road construction: Location: New Entrance/Exit road to new ash building WTE plant	433	Laborers Operators Teamsters	\$90.00	8	\$38,970.00
	Contractor's Hours Comprising After Hour Operations			5:00PM to	N	1

2. Bill of Material plus Cost
Contractor must provide a materials price breakdown on an item by item basis

Bid Item No.	Description	SY & LF Quantity	Unit Price	Extended Price
Fill Material	Road construction: Location: New Entrance/Exit road to new ash building WTE plant	890SY	\$ <u>40.73</u> SY	\$36,249.70
New Asphalt	Road construction: Location: New Entrance/Exit road to new ash building WTE plant	7,200 SF	\$ <u>4.19</u> SF	\$30,168.00
1				

3. Mobilization

\$ 5,000.0	00		

Normal Operation Hours Option

Extended Not To Exceed Total Based On Normal Day Time Operations ***All-inclusive cost***	
Contractor's Hours Comprising Normal Day Time Operations:	7:00 A.M to 5:00P.M.
Total Labor Cost Normal Operation Hours	25,980.00
Total Extended Material Cost	66,417.70
Total Mobilization Cost	5,000.00
Sub Total	97,397.70
Applicable Tax (Rate 8.9%)	8,668.40
Overall Extended Total Normal Operations	106,066.10

After Normal Operation Hours Option

Extended Not To Exceed Total Based On After Normal Hours (Implied After 5:00P.M.) *** All Inclusive Cost***		
Contractor's Hours Comprising Normal Day Time Operations:	5:00P.M. to	7:00AM.
Total Labor Cost After Normal Operation Hours	38,970.00	
Total Extended Material Cost	66,417.70	
Total Mobilization Cost	5,000.00	
Sub Total	110,387.70	
Applicable Tax (Rate 8.9%)	9,824.51	
Overall Extended Total After Normal Operations	120,212.21	

ADDENDA. The undersigned acknowledges receipt of actnowledges receipt of actnowledges receipt of actnowledges receipt of actnowledges receipt of actnowledges.				
BIDDER RESPONSIBILITY.				
Washington State Contractor's Registration (must be in effect at time of bid submittal)	No. SHAMRPCO99LM			
U.B.I. Number <u>328-031-141</u>				
Washington Employment Security Department	ent Number 166243 00 2			
Washington Excise Tax Registration Number	r 91-0598512			
City of Spokane Business License Number (The successful bidder and all subcontractor do business in the City of Spokane prior to p	rs shall be licensed or have applied for a license to			
is attached to this bid proposal. If the bidder	ENT (5%) of the total project bid as indicated above, r is awarded the contract and fails to enter into a t / performance bond(s) and proof of insurance rity shall be forfeited to the City of Spokane.			
NON-COLLUSION. The undersigned authorized representative of the undersigned firm, being first sworn on oath, certifies that the firm has not, directly or indirectly, entered into any agreement, participated in any collusion, or otherwise taken any action in restraint of free competitive bidding in connection with the project for which this bid proposal is submitted.				
Name of Bidder: Shamrock Paving, Inc.				
	Luft Talas			
	Signature of Bidder's Authorized Representative			
	Scott Willms, General Manager			
	Title			
	PO Box 19263, Spokane, WA 99219 Address			
	509 244-2800			
	Phone			
lF	INDIVIDUAL			
Signed and Sworn To (or Affirmed) Before	Me On			

(Seal Or Stamp)	Signature of Notary Public		
	My appointment expires		
IF F	PARTNERSHIP		
proposal, on oath stated that he/she was au	dence that the above named person signed this bid uthorized to sign it and acknowledged it as the e the free and voluntary act of such party for the uses		
Signed and Sworn To (or Affirmed) Before I	Me On		
	date		
(Seal Or Stamp)			
	Signature of Notary Public		
	My appointment expires		
IF CORPORATION			
I certify that I know or have satisfactory evidence that the above named person signed this bid proposal, on oath stated that he/she was authorized to sign it and acknowledged it as the representative of the bidder, a corporation, to be the free and voluntary act of such party for the uses and purposes herein mentioned.			
Signed and Sworn To (or Affirmed) Before	Me On9/11/2020		
	date		
(Seal Or Stamp) veto on NOTAR L & STAMP OF WASHINGTON	Signature of Notary Public My appointment expires 4/19/2021		
WASHINITY			

ANNUAL BID BOND

WE, Shamrock Paving, Inc.	as principal and
Liberty Mutual Insurance Company	, as surety, are held and firmly
bound unto the CITY OF SPOKANE, a Wash	nington State municipal corporation, in the sum
of THREE MILLION AND NO/100 DOLLARS	(\$3,000,000.00), for the payment of which we
jointly and severally bind ourselves, a	and our assigns, successors, and legal
representatives.	
THE CONDITIONS OF THE OBLIGA	TION ARE:
The Principal may be submitting bid	ds/proposals for furnishing supplies, material,
equipment and/or work to the City of Spo	kane; and desires that its submitted bids be
covered by an annual bid bond instead of a s	separate bid bond for each bid.
If the City of Spokane makes timely a	award to the Principal according to the terms of
the Principal's bid/proposal; and the Principal	sipal, within the specified time, executes the
proposed agreement and furnishes perform	ance and payment bond(s), as required, then
this obligation shall be null and void.	
If the Principal fails to execute the p	proposed agreement and furnish the required
bond(s) within the specified time, the Princi	ipal, or the Surety if the Principal is unable to
perform, shall pay to the City of Spokane th	e bid bond sum shown in the individual bid as
liquidated damages; provided, that the liab	oility of the Surety is limited to no more than
\$3,000,000.00 under this bond at any one tir	ne.
This bond shall take effect on	ary 1, 2020 and run for a term of one (1)
year thereafter.	
SIGNED AND SEALED onDecer	nber 6. 2019
	Shamrock Paving, Inc.
	As Principal
	D
	By:
*A valid POWER OF	
ATTORNEY for the surety's agent must	Liberty Mutual Insurance Company , As Surety*
accompany this bond.	•
	By: Its Attorney in Fact Jamie I _ Margues
	Its Attorney in Fact Jamie I Margues

STATE OF WASHINGTON)	
County of Pierce) ss.	
odding of	
signed	tory evidence that <u>Jamie L. Marques, Attorney-in-Factorists</u> I this document; on oath stated that he/she was
named surety company which is authorized the uses and purposes mentioned in this d	owledged it as the agent or representative of the ed to do business in the State of Washington, for locument.
Dated on December 6, 2019	Carley J. Espiritu
	Notary Public in and for the State of
	Washington, residing in Bonney Lake
	My appointment expires04/30/2022
Approved as to form:	
Assistant City Attorney	Addressed

ANNUAL BID BOND

WE, Shamrock Paving, Inc.	v. 4		as pr	incipal	and
Liberty Mutual Insurance Company	····	, as surety	y, are held	and	firmly
bound unto the CITY OF SPOKANE, a Wa	ashington St	ate municipa	al corporation	n, in the	e sum
of THREE MILLION AND NO/100 DOLLA	RS (\$3,000,	000.00), for	the payment	of whice	ch we
jointly and severally bind ourselves,	and our	assigns,	successors,	and	legal
representatives.					
THE CONDITIONS OF THE OBLIC	SATION AR	E:			
The Principal may be submitting	bids/proposa	als for furnis	shing supplie	es, ma	terial,
equipment and/or work to the City of Sp	ookane; and	d desires the	at its submit	ted bio	ds be
covered by an annual bid bond instead of	a separate b	oid bond for e	each bid.		
If the City of Spokane makes timely	award to th	ne Principal a	according to	the ter	ms of
the Principal's bid/proposal; and the Pri	ncipal, withi	in the speci	ified time, e	xecute	s the
proposed agreement and furnishes perfor	mance and	payment bo	ond(s), as re	quired,	then
this obligation shall be null and void.					
If the Principal fails to execute the	proposed	agreement a	and furnish	the req	Juired
bond(s) within the specified time, the Prir	cipal, or the	e Surety if the	he Principal	is unat	ole to
perform, shall pay to the City of Spokane	the bid bond	d sum show	n in the indiv	idual b	oid as
liquidated damages; provided, that the lia	ability of the	Surety is	limited to no	more	than
\$3,000,000.00 under this bond at any one	time.				
This bond shall take effect on <u>Jar</u>	nuary 1, 2020	0 and	run for a teri	m of or	ne (1)
year thereafter.					
CICALED AND CEALED -					
SIGNED AND SEALED on Dec	ember 6. 201	19			
	*****	ck Paving, In	C.	 	,
	As Princi	pai			7
	D	1171	[///	/	
	By:Title:	GIENTER	AL MANIA	EXER	
*A valid POWER OF					
ATTORNEY for the surety's agent must	As Surety		ance Compar	ту	
accompany this bond.					
	Ву:	Janu (×m	1901	es
		ttorney in Fa	ct Jamie	L. Mar	ques

STATE OF WASHINGTON)
County of Pierce) ss.)
I certify that I know or h	have satisfactory evidence that <u>Jamie L. Marques, Attorney-in-Fac</u> signed this document; on oath stated that he/she was
	ent and acknowledged it as the agent or representative of the is authorized to do business in the State of Washington, for
the uses and purposes mention	ned in this document.
Dated onDecember 6, 2019	Notary Public in and for the State of Washington, residing in Bonney Lake
	My appointment expires04/30/2022
Approved as to form:	STRY JESON
sai odle	NOTAR
Assistant City Attorney	OF THE PUBLIC
	WASHING WASHING



This Power of Attorney limits the acts of those named herein, and they have no authority to bind the Company except in the manner and to the extent herein stated.

> Liberty Mutual Insurance Company The Ohio Casualty Insurance Company West American Insurance Company

Certificate No: 8200930-023049

10-832-

8

	POWER OF ATTORNEY				
	KNOWN ALL PERSONS BY THESE PRESENTS: That The Ohio Casualty Insurance Company is a corporation duly organized under the laws of the State of New Hampshire, that Liberty Mutual Insurance Company is a corporation duly organized under the laws of the State of Massachusetts, and West American Insurance Company is a corporation duly organized under the laws of the State of Indiana (herein collectively called the "Companies"), pursuant to and by authority herein set forth, does hereby name, constitute and appoint. Holli				
	Albers, Heather L. Allen, James B. Binder, Brandon K. Bush, Carley Espiritu, Jacob T. Haddock, Diane M. Harding, Brent E. Heilesen, Kyle Joseph Howat, Cynthia L.				
	Jay, Aliceon A. Keltner, Christopher Kinyon, Michael S. Mansfield, Jamie L. Marques, Erica E. Mosley, Annelies M. Richie, Sara Sophie Sellin, Donald Percell				
	Shanklin, Jr., Karen C. Swanson, Misti M. Webb, Eric A. Zimmerman				
	all of the city of <u>Tacoma</u> state of <u>Washington</u> each individually if there be more than one named, its true and lawful attorney-in-fact to make, execute, seal, acknowledge and deliver, for and on its behalf as surety and as its act and deed, any and all undertakings, bonds, recognizances and other surety obligations, in pursuance of these presents and shall be as binding upon the Companies as if they have been duly signed by the president and attested by the secretary of the Companies in their own proper persons.				
	IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Power of Attorney has been subscribed by an authorized officer or official of the Companies and the corporate seals of the Companies have been affixed thereto this 17th day of April , 2019 .				
	Liberty Mutual Insurance Company				
_	The Ohio Casualty Insurance Company The Ohio Casualty Insurance Company				
l vi	1912 8 1991 8 1991 8 danie (lange				
Ö	AMPS NO PROMISE BY:				
≝	David M. Carey, Assistant Secretary				
redit, guarantees	State of PENNSYLVANIA				
들뼉	County of MONTGOMERY ss				
	l c				
5 8	On this 17th day of April , 2019 before me personally appeared David M. Carey, who acknowledged himself to be the Assistant Secretary of Liberty Mutual Insurance				
letter of ual valu	Company, The Ohio Casualty Company, and West American Insurance Company, and that he, as such, being authorized so to do, execute the foregoing instrument for the purposes therein contained by signing on behalf of the corporations by himself as a duly authorized officer.				
<u>ج</u> تو	therein contained by signing on behalf of the corporations by himself as a duly authorized officer.				
흔	IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto subscribed my name and affixed my notarial seal at King of Prussia, Pennsylvania, on the day and year first above written.				
ਰ					
loan, lette r residual	COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA				
으는	IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto subscribed my name and affixed my notarial seal at King of Prussia, Pennsylvania, on the day and year first above written. COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA Notarial Seal Teresa Pastella, Notary Public Upper Merion Twp., Montgomery County My Commission Expires March 28, 2021 Member, Pennsylvania Association of Notarias This Power of Attorney is made and executed pursuant to and by authority of the following By-laws and Authorizations of The Ohio Casualty Insurance Company, Liberty Mutual				
ە`ە∣	Teresa Pastella Notary Public				
호할	Upper Merian Twp., Montgomery County By: What Market 9				
- 6	My Commission Expires March 28, 2021 Teresa Pastella, Notary Public				
85	Member, Pennsylvania Association of Notaries				
<u>8</u> 5	The Bound Attended to the first of the fill of the fil				
돈声	This Power of Attorney is made and executed pursuant to and by authority of the following By-laws and Authorizations of The Ohio Casualty Insurance Company, Liberty Mutual				
mortgage, not	Insurance Company, and West American Insurance Company which resolutions are now in full force and effect reading as follows:				
for n rate,	AKTIOLE IV = OFFICERS, Section 12.1 ower of Autories.				
for rate	Any officer or other official of the Corporation authorized for that purpose in writing by the Chairman or the President, and subject to such limitation as the Chairman or the				
	President may prescribe, shall appoint such attorneys-in-fact, as may be necessary to act in behalf of the Corporation to make, execute, seal, acknowledge and deliver as surety > any and all undertakings, bonds, recognizances and other surety obligations. Such attorneys-in-fact, subject to the limitations set forth in their respective powers of attorney, shall				
valid	any and all undertakings, bonds, recognizances and other surety obligations. Such attorneys-in-fact, subject to the limitations set forth in their respective powers of attorney, shall 👱 🖔				
<u>2</u>	have full power to bind the Corporation by their signature and execution of any such instruments and to attach thereto the seal of the Corporation. When so executed, such = 3				

President may prescribe, shall appoint such attorneys-in-fact, as may be necessary to act in behalf of the Corporation to make, execute, seal, acknowledge and deliver as surety any and all undertakings, bonds, recognizances and other surety obligations. Such attorneys in-fact, subject to the limitations set forth in their respective powers of attorney, shall have full power to bind the Corporation by their signature and execution of any such instruments and to attach thereto the seal of the Corporation. When so executed, such instruments shall be as binding as if signed by the President and attested to by the Secretary. Any power or authority granted to any representative or attorney-in-fact under the provisions of this article may be revoked at any time by the Board, the Chairman, the President or by the officer or officers granting such power or authority.

ARTICLE XIII - Execution of Contracts: Section 5. Surety Bonds and Undertakings.

Any officer of the Company authorized for that purpose in writing by the chairman or the president, and subject to such limitations as the chairman or the president may prescribe, shall appoint such attorneys-in-fact, as may be necessary to act in behalf of the Company to make, execute, seal, acknowledge and deliver as surety any and all undertakings, bonds, recognizances and other surety obligations. Such attorneys-in-fact subject to the limitations set forth in their respective powers of attorney, shall have full power to bind the Company by their signature and execution of any such instruments and to attach thereto the seal of the Company. When so executed such instruments shall be as binding as if signed by the president and attested by the secretary.

Certificate of Designation - The President of the Company, acting pursuant to the Bylaws of the Company, authorizes David M. Carey, Assistant Secretary to appoint such attorneys-infact as may be necessary to act on behalf of the Company to make, execute, seal, acknowledge and deliver as surety any and all undertakings, bonds, recognizances and other surety obligations.

Authorization - By unanimous consent of the Company's Board of Directors, the Company consents that facsimile or mechanically reproduced signature of any assistant secretary of the Company, wherever appearing upon a certified copy of any power of attorney issued by the Company in connection with surety bonds, shall be valid and binding upon the Company with the same force and effect as though manually affixed.

I, Renee C. Llewellyn, the undersigned, Assistant Secretary, The Ohio Casualty Insurance Company, Liberty Mutual Insurance Company, and West American Insurance Company do hereby certify that the original power of attorney of which the foregoing is a full, true and correct copy of the Power of Attorney executed by said Companies, is in full force and effect and has not been revoked

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seals of said Companies this 6th day of December







Renee C. Llewellyn, Assistant Secretary

SUBCONTRACTOR LIST

PROJECT NAME: Shamrock Paving, Inc.				
IMPORTANT: REFER TO SECTION 5.2.1 OF THE SUPPLEMENTAL CONDITIONS FOR INSTRUCTIONS ON COMPLETING THE SUBCONTRACTOR LIST (use additional pages if necessary):				
CONTRACTOR/SUPPLIER None				
TYPE OF WORK/BID ITEM				
AMOUNT				
CONTRACTOR'S REGISTRATION NO				
CONTRACTOR/SUPPLIER				
TYPE OF WORK/BID ITEM				
AMOUNT				
CONTRACTOR'S REGISTRATION NO				
CONTRACTOR/SUPPLIER				
TYPE OF WORK/BID ITEM				
AMOUNT				
CONTRACTOR'S REGISTRATION NO.				
CONTRACTOR/SUPPLIER				
TYPE OF WORK/BID ITEM				
AMOUNT				
CONTRACTOR'S REGISTRATION NO.				
NO SUBCONTRACTORS WILL BE USED ON THIS PROJECT				

SPOKANE Agenda Sheet for City Council Meeting of:		Date Rec'd	9/23/2020
10/05/2020	Clerk's File #	OPR 2016-0913	
		Renews #	
Submitting Dept	SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL	Cross Ref #	
Contact Name/Phone	CHRIS AVERYT 625-6540	Project #	
Contact E-Mail	CAVERYT@SPOKANECITY.ORG	Bid #	RFP 4303-16
Agenda Item Type	Contract Item	Requisition #	CR 21961
Agenda Item Name	4490 CONTRACT FOR OFFSITE REBUILD OF HYDRAULIC/PNEUMATIC CYLINDERS		

Agenda Wording

Contract extension with cost for Hydrotech Generator Repair Plus, Inc. of Spokane Valley, WA, for the off-site rebuilding of hydraulic and pneumatic cylinders from Jan. 1, 2021 through Dec. 31, 2021 with a cost not to exceed \$100,000.00 incl. tax.

Summary (Background)

The WTE uses various hydraulic and pneumatic cylinders throughout the facility. Rebuilding these cylinders with OEM parts extends their life and is more cost effective than purchasing all new cylinders. Om Pctpber pf 2016, the contract for these services was awarded to Hydrotech Generator Repair Plus, Inc. dba Hydraulics Plus. The initial term was for one year with the option to extend for four (4) additional one-year periods. This is the last of those extensions. Rates to remain unchanged.

Fiscal Impact Grant		Grant	related?	NO	Budget Account		
		Public	Works?	NO			
Expense	\$ 100,0	00.00			# 4490-44100-37148-54803-34002		
Select	\$				#		
Select	\$				#		
Select	\$				#		
Approva	als				Council Notifications		
Dept Head			AVERYT,	CHRIS	Study Session\Other	PIES 9/28/20	
Division	Director		SIMMON	IS, SCOTT M.	Council Sponsor	CP Beggs	
<u>Finance</u>			ALBIN-M	OORE, ANGELA	Distribution List		
<u>Legal</u>			ODLE, M	ARI	mdorgan@spokanecity.org		
For the M	<u>layor</u>		ORMSBY	, MICHAEL	jsalstrom@spokanecity.org		
Addition	nal App	rovals			tprince@spokanecity.org		
Purchasing			PRINCE,	THEA	rrinderle@spokanecity.org		
					Iroberts@spokanecity.org	Loretta Roberts, President	

Briefing Paper

Public Infrastructure, Environment and Sustainability Committee

Division & Department: Public Works Division; Solid Waste Disposal						
Subject:	Extension to Contract for Offsite Hydraulic and Pneumatic Cylinder					
-	Rebuilding.					
Date:	September 28, 2020					
Contact (email & phone):	Chris Averyt, caveryt@spokanecity.org, 625-6540					
City Council Sponsor:	Breean Beggs, City Council President					
Executive Sponsor:	Scott Simmons, Public Works Director					
Committee(s) Impacted:	Public Infrastructure, Environment and Sustainability Committee					
Type of Agenda item:	Consent Discussion Strategic Initiative					
Alignment: (link agenda item to guiding document – i.e., Master Plan, Budget , Comp Plan, Policy, Charter, Strategic Plan)						
Strategic Initiative:	Innovative Infrastructure-Sustainability of the WTE Operations					
Deadline:						
Outcome: (deliverables, delivery duties, milestones to meet)	Council approval to extend the contract for cylinder rebuilding to allow the WTE Facility to continue uninterrupted operations at a lower cost than replacing the cylinders.					
cylinders. In October of 2016, RFP #4303 Generator Repair Plus, Inc., dbi initial term was one year with the the third of those extension	The WTE uses various hydraulic and pneumatic cylinders throughout the facility. Rebuilding these cylinders with OEM parts extends their life and is more cost effective than purchasing all new cylinders. In October of 2016, RFP #4303-16 responses were received for these services and Hydrotech Generator Repair Plus, Inc., dba Hydraulics Plus, of Spokane Valley, was awarded the contract. The initial term was one year with the option to extend for four (4) additional one-year periods. This will be the third of those extensions. The contract term will be from January 1, 2020 to December 31, 2020 with an annual cost of \$100,000.00 including taxes.					
 Executive Summary: Extension #4 of 4 for rebuilding of hydraulic and pneumatic cylinders at the WTE Facility. Repairs done off-site with OEM parts only. Contract term from January 1, 2021 through December 31, 2021. Annual cost not to exceed \$100,000.00 including taxes. Pricing to remain unchanged for the 2021 extension. Budget Impact: Approved in current year budget? Yes No N/A 						
Annual/Reoccurring expenditure? Yes No N/A						
If new, specify funding source:						
	e generating, match requirements, etc.)					
Operations Impact:	ions/policy2 Vos No No No					
Consistent with current operat Requires change in current ope						
Specify changes required:						
Known challenges/barriers:						

Expenditure Control Form



-CBC812B631244E9...

- 1. All requests being made must be accompanied by this form.
- 2. Route <u>ALL</u> requests to the Finance Department for signature.
- 3. If request is greater than \$100,000 it requires signatures by Finance and the City Administrator. Finance Dept. will route to City Administrator.

1333333311	Auministrator.								
Today's Date:	Type of expendi	ture: Goods	0	Services •					
Department: Solid Waste Disposal									
Approving Supervisor	r: Chris Averyt								
Amount of Proposed	Expenditure: \$100,000	.00							
Funding Source: SWE	D Budget: 4490-44100-37	148-54803-340	02						
Please verify correct one funding source.	funding sources. Please	e indicate brea	kdow	n if more than					
Why is this expenditur	e necessary now?								
	The WTE uses various hydraulic and pneumatic cylinders throughout the facility. Having the ability to rebuild them with OEM parts extends their life and is more cost effective than purchasing new								
What are the impacts i	f expenses are deferred?	•							
If deferred, not only would in failures could result as well	more costly replacement cyling.	ders need purchas	ed, but ı	unplanned					
What alternative resou	ırces have been consider	ed?							
•	The only alternative would be to purchase new cylinders, rather than rebuilding the existing ones. This would result in significant up front costs but less maintenance costs initially.								
Description of the good	ds or service and any add	litional informa	tion?						
This is for the last of four (4) one-year renewals of OPR 2016-0913 with Hydrotech Generator Repair Plus, Inc. dba Hydraulics Plus. It would commence on January 1, 2021 and run through December 31, 2021. It is an annual reoccurring expenditure that was budgeted for in 2021.									
Person Submitting Form/Contact: Michelle Dorgan X6555									
EINANCE, SIGNATURE	<u> </u>	CITX.ADMINI	ISTRA1	OR SIGNATURE:					
Tonya Wallace		-/CG							



City of Spokane

CONTRACT EXTENSION 4 OF 4 WITH COST

Title: OFF-SITE REBUILD OF HYDRAULIC AND PNEUMATIC CYLINDERS

This Contract Extension including additional compensation is made and entered into by and between the **City of Spokane** as ("City"), a Washington municipal corporation, and **HYDROTECH GENERATOR REPAIR PLUS, INC.** (d/b/a **HYDRAULICS PLUS, INC.**), whose address is 5507 East Broadway Avenue, Spokane, Washington, 99212 as ("Company"), individually hereafter referenced as a "party", and together as the "parties".

WHEREAS, the parties entered into a Contract wherein the Company agreed to provide for the City Off-Site Rebuild Of Hydraulic and Pneumatic Cylinders with OEM Parts Only; and

WHEREAS, the initial contract provided for 4 additional one-year extensions, with this being the 4th of those extensions.

-- NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of these terms, the parties mutually agree as follows:

1. CONTRACT DOCUMENTS.

The Contract, dated December 22, 2016, any previous amendments, addendums and / or extensions / renewals thereto, are incorporated by reference into this document as though written in full and shall remain in full force and effect except as provided herein.

2. EFFECTIVE DATE.

This Contract Extension shall become effective on January 1, 2021.

3. EXTENSION.

The contract documents are hereby extended and shall run through December 31, 2021.

4. COMPENSATION.

The City shall pay an additional amount not to exceed **ONE HUNDRED THOUSAND AND NO/100 DOLLARS (\$100,000.00)** for everything furnished and done under this Contract Extension.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, in consideration of the terms, conditions and covenants contained, or attached and incorporated and made a part, the parties have executed this Contract Extension by having legally-binding representatives affix their signatures below.

HYDROTECH GENERATOR REPAIR PLUS, INC. CITY OF SPOKANE (d/b/a HYDRAULICS PLUS, INC.)

Ву	Ву	
Signature Date	Signature	Date
Type or Print Name	Type or Print N	 lame
71	71	
Title	Title	
Attest:		
City Clerk		
Approved as to form:		
Assistant City Attorney		
Assistant Oity Attorney		

20-152

SPOKANE Agenda Sheet	for City Council Meeting of:	Date Rec'd	9/23/2020
10/05/2020		Clerk's File #	OPR 2019-0956
		Renews #	
Submitting Dept	SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL	Cross Ref #	
Contact Name/Phone	CHRIS AVERYT 625-6540	Project #	
Contact E-Mail	CAVERYT@SPOKANECITY.ORG	Bid #	PW ITB 5098-19
Agenda Item Type	Contract Item	Requisition #	CR 21959
Agenda Item Name	4490 CONTRACT RENEWAL FOR VACU	UM SUPPORT SERVIC	ES AT THE WTE

Agenda Wording

Contract Renewal with Big Sky Industrial of Spokane, WA, for vacuum support services at the Waste to Energy Facility. Renewal term beginning on Jan. 1, 2021 through Dec. 31, 2021 for a cost not to exceed \$110,000.00 including tax.

Summary (Background)

During maintenance outages at the WTE, sandblasting is done throughout the boilers to clean the surface of the tubes. Vacuum services are needed for removal of the sandblast sand. Big Sky Industrial was the only response received to PW ITB 5098-19 for these services and was awarded an initial contract from Jan. 1, 2020 through Dec. 31, 2020 for \$110,000.00 with the option of four (4) additional one year renewals. This is the first of those renewals. Rates to remain unchanged.

Fiscal Ir	mpact	Grant r	elated?	NO	Budget Account		
	<u> </u>	Public '	Works?	YES			
Expense	\$ \$110	,000.00			# 4490-44100-37148-54803-34002		
Select \$					#		
Select	\$				#		
Select	\$				#		
Approva	ıls				Council Notifications		
Dept Head			AVERYT,	CHRIS	Study Session\Other	PIES 9/28/20	
Division	Director		SIMMON	IS, SCOTT M.	Council Sponsor	CP Beggs	
<u>Finance</u>			ALBIN-M	OORE, ANGELA	Distribution List		
<u>Legal</u>			ODLE, M	ARI	mdorgan@spokanecity.org		
For the M	<u>layor</u>		ORMSBY	, MICHAEL	jsalstrom@spokanecity.org		
Addition	nal App	rovals			tprince@spokanecity.org		
Purchasing			PRINCE,	THEA	rrinderle@spokanecity.org		
					perry@bigsky.pro, Perry Sk	kogstad, Vice President	

Briefing Paper

Public Infrastructure, Environment and Sustainability Committee

Division & Department:	Public Works Division; Solid Waste Disposal						
Subject:	Contract for Vacuum Support Services at the WTE						
Date:							
Contact (email & phone):	Chris Averyt, caveryt@spokanecity.org, 625-6540						
City Council Sponsor:	Breean Beggs, City Council President						
Executive Sponsor:	Scott Simmons, Public Works Director						
Committee(s) Impacted:	Public Infrastructure, Environment and Sustainability Committee						
Type of Agenda item:	☐ Consent ☐ Discussion ☐ Strategic Initiative						
Alignment:							
Strategic Initiative:	Innovative Infrastructure-Sustainability of the WTE Operations						
Deadline:							
Outcome: (deliverables, delivery duties, milestones to meet)	Council approval of contract with Big Sky Industrial for vacuuming services that will allow maintenance work to be completed in a clean and environmentally conscious manner.						
	at the WTE Facility, sandblasting is done throughout the boiler to clean um support services are needed for vacuuming the sandblast sand and sandblasting is complete.						
the carbon room and overflow	of sump and water jet transfer line in the ash house and vacuuming of areas, as well as water wash of air cooled condensers. All work must ust being released outside the building. All vacuum materials will be to Energy facility.						
Spokane, WA was the only resp December 31, 2020 with the op	g closed on PW ITB 5098-19 for these services and Big Sky Industrial of conse received. The initial contract was from January 1, 2020 through ption of four (4) additional one-year renewals. This will be the first of , 2021 through December 31, 2021 with an annual cost not to exceed						
 Executive Summary: Contract renewal #1 of 4 with Big Sky Industrial for Vacuum Support Services at the WTE per their response to PW ITB 5098-19. Includes vacuuming of sandblast material, sump and water jet transfer lines, overflow areas and water washing of air cooled condensers. Annual estimated cost of the renewal is \$110,000.00. Term of the extension will run from January 1, 2021 through December 31, 2021. Rates to remain the same for this renewal. 							
Budget Impact: Approved in current year budget? Yes No N/A Annual/Reoccurring expenditure? Yes No N/A If new, specify funding source: Other budget impacts: (revenue generating, match requirements, etc.)							
Operations Impact: Consistent with current operat Requires change in current ope Specify changes required: Known challenges/barriers:	ions/policy?						

Expenditure Control Form



-CBC812B631244E9...

- 1. All requests being made must be accompanied by this form.
- 2. Route <u>ALL</u> requests to the Finance Department for signature.
- 3. If request is greater than \$100,000 it requires signatures by Finance and the City Administrator. Finance Dept. will route to City Administrator.

Today's Date:	Type of expendit	ure: Goods	0	Services •				
Department: Solid W	aste Disposal							
Approving Supervisor	: Chris Averyt							
Amount of Proposed	Expenditure: \$110,000.	00						
Funding Source: SWD	Budget: 4490-44100-37	148-54803-340)02					
Please verify correct to one funding source.	funding sources. Please	indicate brea	ıkdowı	n if more than				
Why is this expenditure	e necessary now?							
	Vacuum support services are required to clean up sandblasting material and other vacuuming needs during scheduled maintenance outages at the WTE facility which occur semi-annually in the spring							
What are the impacts i	f expenses are deferred?							
Without scheduled mainten repairs and a loss in electric	ance at the facility, unplanned cal revenues.	outages will occu	r and wil	ll result in costly				
What alternative resou	rces have been consider	ed?						
There are no known alternative resources as it requires specialized, trailer-mounted equipment that the City does not possess.								
Description of the good	ds or service and any add	itional informa	ition?					
This is for the first of four (4) one-year renewals of OPR 2019-0956 with Big Sky Industrial for vacuum support services. It would commence on January 1, 2021 and run through December 31, 2021. It is an annual reoccurring expenditure that was budgeted for in 2021.								
Person Submitting Form/Contact: Michelle Dorgan								
FINANCE SIGNATURE	:	CHY ADMIN	ISTRAT	TOR SIGNATUR	E:			
Tonya Wallace		12/14/	1					



City of Spokane

CONTRACT RENEWAL 1 OF 4

Title: VACUUM SUPPORT SERVICES

This Contract Renewal is made and entered into by and between the CITY OF SPOKANE as ("City"), a Washington municipal corporation, and WWSS ASSOCIATES, INC. d/b/a BIG SKY INDUSTRIAL, whose address is 9711 West Euclid Road, Spokane, Washington 99224 as ("Contractor"), individually hereafter referenced as a "party", and together as the "parties".

WHEREAS, the parties entered into a Contract wherein the Contractor agreed to perform Vacuum Support Services for the City; and

WHEREAS, the original Contract provided for 4 additional one-year renewals, with this being the 1st of those renewals; and

-- NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of these terms, the parties mutually agree as follows:

1. CONTRACT DOCUMENTS.

The original Contract, dated November 25, 2019, any previous amendments, renewals and / or extensions / thereto, are incorporated by reference into this document as though written in full and shall remain in full force and effect except as provided herein.

2. EFFECTIVE TERM.

This Contract Renewal shall become effective on January 1, 2021 and shall run through December 31, 2021.

3. COMPENSATION.

The City shall pay an estimated maximum annual cost not to exceed **ONE HUNDRED TEN THOUSAND AND 00/100** (\$110,000.00) for everything furnished and done under this Contract Renewal. This is the maximum amount to be paid under this Renewal, and shall not be exceeded without the prior written authorization of the City, memorialized with the same formality as the original Contract and this Renewal document.

4. DEBARMENT AND SUSPENSION.

The Contractor has provided its certification that it is in compliance with and shall not contract with individuals or organizations which are debarred, suspended, or otherwise excluded from or ineligible from participation in Federal Assistance Programs under Executive Order 12549 and "Debarment and Suspension", codified at 29 CFR part 98.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, in consideration of the terms, conditions and covenants contained, or attached and incorporated and made a part, the parties have executed this Contract Renewal by having legally-binding representatives affix their signatures below.

WWSS ASSOCIATES, INC. d/b/a BIG SKY INDUSTRIAL	CITY OF SPOKANE		
By	By		
Signature Date	Signature Date		
Type or Print Name	Type or Print Name		
Title	Title		
Attest:			
City Clerk			
Approved as to form:			
Assistant City Attorney			
Attachments that are part of this Agreement: Certificate of Debarment			

20-151

ATTACHMENT B CERTIFICATION REGARDING DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION, INELIGIBILITY AND VOLUNTARY EXCLUSION

- 1. The undersigned (i.e., signatory for the Subrecipient / Contractor / Consultant) certifies, to the best of its knowledge and belief, that it and its principals:
 - a. Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any federal department or agency;
 - b. Have not within a three-year period preceding this contract been convicted or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state, or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; violation of federal or state antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, tax evasion, receiving stolen property, making false claims, or obstruction of justice;
 - c. Are not presently indicted or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a government entity (federal, state, or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in paragraph (1)(b) of this certification; and.
 - d. Have not within a three-year period preceding this contract had one or more public transactions (federal, state, or local) terminated for cause or default.
- 2. The undersigned agrees by signing this contract that it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction.
- 3. The undersigned further agrees by signing this contract that it will include the following clause, without modification, in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions:

Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion – Lower Tier Covered Transactions

- 1. The lower tier contractor certified, by signing this contract that neither it nor its principals is presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction by any federal department or agency.
- 2. Where the lower tier contractor is unable to certify to any of the statements in this contract, such contractor shall attach an explanation to this contract.
- 4. I understand that a false statement of this certification may be grounds for termination of the contract.

Name of Subrecipient / Contractor / Consultant (Type or Print)	Program Title (Type or Print)
Name of Certifying Official (Type or Print)	Signature
Title of Certifying Official (Type or Print)	Date (Type or Print)

SPOKANE Agenda Sheet	for City Council Meeting of:	Date Rec'd	9/23/2020
10/05/2020		Clerk's File #	OPR 2019-0957
		Renews #	
Submitting Dept	SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL	Cross Ref #	
Contact Name/Phone	CHRIS AVERYT 625-6540	Project #	
Contact E-Mail	CAVERYT@SPOKANECITY.ORG	Bid #	PW ITB 5133-19
Agenda Item Type	Contract Item	Requisition #	CR 21958
Agenda Item Name	4490 CONTRACT RENEWAL FOR ONSIT	E VALVE REPAIRS AT	THE WTE

Agenda Wording

Contract Renewal with Bay Valve Service, LLC, of Longview, WA, for onsite valve repair services at the Waste to Energy Facility. Renewal will span from January 1, 2021 through December 31, 2021 with a cost not to exceed \$300,000.00 including tax.

Summary (Background)

The WTE Facility has many valves that are critical to the operation of the plant. On-site maintenance is required for safe and efficient operation. A valve failure could result in a plant shutdown. In 2019 Bay Valve Service, LLC was the only response received to PW ITB 5133-19 for these services. The initial contract was from Jan.1, 2020 through Dec. 31, 2020 for \$300,000.00 with the option of four (4) additional one year renewals. This is the first of those renewals. Rates to remain unchanged.

Fiscal I	<u>mpact</u>	Grant	related?	NO	Budget Account		
		Public	Works?	YES			
Expense \$ \$300,000.00					# 4490-44100-37148-5480	03-34002	
Select \$					#		
Select	\$				#		
Select	\$				#		
Approva	als				Council Notifications		
Dept Head			AVERYT,	CHRIS	Study Session\Other	PIES 9/28/20	
Division	Director		SIMMON	IS, SCOTT M.	Council Sponsor	CP Beggs	
<u>Finance</u>			ALBIN-M	OORE, ANGELA	Distribution List		
<u>Legal</u>			ODLE, M	ARI	mdorgan@spokanecity.org		
For the M	<u>layor</u>		ORMSBY	, MICHAEL	jsalstrom@spokanecity.org		
Addition	nal App	rovals			tprince@spokanecity.org		
<u>Purchasi</u>	ng		PRINCE,	THEA	rrinderle@spokanecity.org		
					mdombek@iss-na.com, Mi	ke Dombek, Branch Mgr.	

Briefing Paper

Public Infrastructure, Environment and Sustainability Committee

Division & Department:	Public Works Division; Solid Waste Disposal			
Subject:	On-site Valve Repair Services at the WTE			
Date:	September 28, 2020			
Contact (email & phone):	Chris Averyt, caveryt@spokanecity.org, 625-6540			
City Council Sponsor:	Breean Beggs, City Council President			
Executive Sponsor:	Scott Simmons, Public Works Director			
Committee(s) Impacted:	Public Infrastructure, Environment and Sustainability Committee			
Type of Agenda item:	Consent Discussion Strategic Initiative			
Alignment: (link agenda item to guiding document – i.e., Master Plan, Budget , Comp Plan, Policy, Charter, Strategic Plan)				
Strategic Initiative:	Innovative Infrastructure-Sustainability of the WTE Operations			
Deadline:				
Outcome: (deliverables, delivery duties, milestones to meet)	Council approval for on-site valve repairs; without which the WTE facility would not be able to continue uninterrupted operations.			
The Waste to Energy Facility has many types of valves which are critical to the operation of the plant. Onsite maintenance is required for safe and efficient operation. Any number of valve failures could result in a plant shutdown. On September 30, 2019 bidding closed to PW ITB 5133-19 for these valve repair services and Bay Valve Service, LLC of Longview, WA was the only response received. The initial contract was from January 1, 2020 through December 31, 2020 with a cost not to exceed \$300,000.00 with the option of four (4) additional one-year contract periods. This will be the first renewal spanning from January 1, 2021 through December 31, 2021 for a total cost not to exceed \$300,000.00.				
 Executive Summary: Contract renewal 1 of 4 for on-site valve repairs, which are critical to the operation of the WTE Facility. PW ITB 5133-19 for these services was issued and Bay Valve Service, LLC. was the only response received. Contract renewal term from January 1, 2021 through December 31, 2021. Annual cost not to exceed \$300,000.00 including tax. Rates to remain unchanged from original bid in 2021. Budget Impact: 				
Approved in current year budget? Yes No N/A Annual/Reoccurring expenditure? Yes No N/A If new, specify funding source: Other budget impacts: (revenue generating, match requirements, etc.)				
Operations Impact: Consistent with current operations/policy? Requires change in current operations/policy? Specify changes required: Known challenges/barriers:				

Expenditure Control Form



- 1. All requests being made must be accompanied by this form.
- 2. Route ALL requests to the Finance Department for signature.
- 3. If request is greater than \$100,000 it requires signatures by Finance and the City Administrator. Finance Dept. will route to City Administrator.

Today's Date:	Type of expenditure:	Goods	0	Services	
Department: Solid Waste Disposal					
Approving Supervisor: Chris Averyt					
Amount of Proposed Expenditure: \$300,000.00					
Funding Source: SWD Budget: 4490-44100-37148-54803-34002					

Please verify correct funding sources. Please indicate breakdown if more than one funding source.

Why is this expenditure necessary now?

This is for as-needed valve repair services at the Waste to Energy Facility. The ability to respond quickly to needed repairs is necessary to keep the facility running without interruption.

What are the impacts if expenses are deferred?

If deferred, needed maintenance and repairs on the valves would not be possible and would likely result in an unplanned shutdown of the plant, incurring even more costly repairs and the loss of electrical revenues.

What alternative resources have been considered?

Basic maintenance and operation of the valves is performed by WTE staff, but the more complex repairs needs done by a specialized crew. There are no known alternative resources for this service.

Description of the goods of service a					
This is for the first of four (4) one-year renewals of OPR 2019-0957 with Bay Valve Services that supports any as-needed valve repairs and maintenance required at the WTE Facility. It would commence on January 1, 2021 and run through December 31, 2021. It is an annual reoccurring expenditure that was budgeted for in 2021.					
Person Submitting Form/Contact:	Michelle Dorgan X6555				
Person Submitting Form/Contact:	Michelle Dorgan X6555 CHTY ADMINISTRATOR SIGNATURE:				



City of Spokane

CONTRACT RENEWAL 1 OF 4

Title: ON-SITE VALVE REPAIR SERVICES

This Contract Renewal is made and entered into by and between the CITY OF SPOKANE as ("City"), a Washington municipal corporation, and BAY VALVE SERVICE, LLC, whose address is 213 Douglas Street, Longview, Washington 98632 as ("Contractor"), individually hereafter referenced as a "party", and together as the "parties".

WHEREAS, the parties entered into a Contract wherein the Contractor agreed to perform On-Site Valve Repair Services for the City; and

WHEREAS, the original Contract provided for 4 additional one-year renewals, with this being the 1st of those renewals; and

-- NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of these terms, the parties mutually agree as follows:

1. CONTRACT DOCUMENTS.

The original Contract, dated November 7, 2019 and November 20, 2019, any previous amendments, renewals and / or extensions / thereto, are incorporated by reference into this document as though written in full and shall remain in full force and effect except as provided herein.

2. EFFECTIVE TERM.

This Contract Renewal shall become effective on January 1, 2021 and shall run through December 31, 2021.

3. COMPENSATION.

The City shall pay an estimated maximum annual cost not to exceed **THREE HUNDRED THOUSAND AND 00/100** (\$300,000.00) for everything furnished and done under this Contract Renewal. This is the maximum amount to be paid under this Renewal, and shall not be exceeded without the prior written authorization of the City, memorialized with the same formality as the original Contract and this Renewal document.

4. DEBARMENT AND SUSPENSION.

The Contractor has provided its certification that it is in compliance with and shall not contract with individuals or organizations which are debarred, suspended, or otherwise excluded from or

ineligible from participation in Federal Assistance Programs under Executive Order 12549 and "Debarment and Suspension", codified at 29 CFR part 98.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, in consideration of the terms, conditions and covenants contained, or attached and incorporated and made a part, the parties have executed this Contract Renewal by having legally-binding representatives affix their signatures below.

BAY VALVE SERVICE, LLC	CITY OF SPOKANE			
By	 By Signature Date			
Julia Julia	Olgridia Duit			
Type or Print Name	Type or Print Name			
Title	Title			
Attest:	Approved as to form:			
City Clerk	Assistant City Attorney			
Attachments that are part of this Agree	ement:			

20-150

ATTACHMENT B CERTIFICATION REGARDING DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION, INELIGIBILITY AND VOLUNTARY EXCLUSION

- 1. The undersigned (i.e., signatory for the Subrecipient / Contractor / Consultant) certifies, to the best of its knowledge and belief, that it and its principals:
 - a. Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any federal department or agency;
 - b. Have not within a three-year period preceding this contract been convicted or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state, or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; violation of federal or state antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, tax evasion, receiving stolen property, making false claims, or obstruction of justice;
 - c. Are not presently indicted or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a government entity (federal, state, or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in paragraph (1)(b) of this certification: and.
 - d. Have not within a three-year period preceding this contract had one or more public transactions (federal, state, or local) terminated for cause or default.
- 2. The undersigned agrees by signing this contract that it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction.
- 3. The undersigned further agrees by signing this contract that it will include the following clause, without modification, in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions:

Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion – Lower Tier Covered Transactions

- 1. The lower tier contractor certified, by signing this contract that neither it nor its principals is presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction by any federal department or agency.
- 2. Where the lower tier contractor is unable to certify to any of the statements in this contract, such contractor shall attach an explanation to this contract.
- 4. I understand that a false statement of this certification may be grounds for termination of the contract.

Name of Subrecipient / Contractor / Consultant (Type or Print)	Program Title (Type or Print)
Name of Certifying Official (Type or Print)	Signature
Title of Certifying Official (Type or Print)	Date (Type or Print)

SPOKANE Agenda Sheet	for City Council Meeting of:	Date Rec'd	9/21/2020
10/05/2020		Clerk's File #	OPR 2020-0729
		Renews #	
Submitting Dept	HOUSING & HUMAN SERVICES	Cross Ref #	
Contact Name/Phone	HEATHER NEWELL 625-6814	Project #	
Contact E-Mail	HNEWELL@SPOKANECITY.ORG	Bid #	
Agenda Item Type	Contract Item	Requisition #	
Agenda Item Name	1680 - FY 2019 CONTINUUM OF CARE	PROGRAM (COC) GRA	ANT AGREEMENTS

Agenda Wording

CHHS seeks acceptance of the fiscal year 2019 CoC Program awards from U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) and approval to enter into subrecipient agreements with the awarded grantees.

Summary (Background)

Each year CHHS competes nationally through the HUD Continuum of Care Program for renewal funding for HUD funded projects that support housing and services for persons experiencing homelessness. Continuums are required to review and rank renewal and new projects submitted for funding through the local competition process. See attached briefing paper for further detail.

Fiscal Impact	Grant related?	YES	Budget Account	
	Public Works?	NO		
Select \$			#	
Select \$			#	
Select \$			#	
Select \$			#	
<u>Approvals</u>			Council Notification	<u>s</u>
Dept Head	SIGLER,	TIMOTHY	Study Session\Other	PS & CH - 5.4.20
<u>Division Director</u>	CORTRIC	GHT, CARLY	Council Sponsor	
<u>Finance</u>	HUGHES	, MICHELLE	Distribution List	
<u>Legal</u>	PICCOLO), MIKE	hnewell@spokanecity.org	
For the Mayor	ORMSB	, MICHAEL	dcato@spokanecity.org	
Additional App	<u>rovals</u>		tdanzig@spokanecity.org	
<u>Purchasing</u>			tsigler@spokanecity.org	
GRANTS &	BROWN	, SKYLER	chhsgrants@spokanecity.o	rg
CONTRACT MGN	<u> </u>			
			chhsaccounting@spokaned	city.org
		<u> </u>	hmis@spokanecity.org	

Briefing Paper

(Public Safety & Community Health Committee)

Division & Department:	Neighborhood & Business Services – Community, Housing & Human		
	Services		
Subject:	FY 2019 Continuum of Care (CoC) Program Awards		
Date:	April 22, 2020		
Author (email & phone):	Rebekah Tuno, rtuno@spokanecity.org, x6321		
City Council Sponsor:	N/A		
Executive Sponsor:	Tim Sigler		
Committee(s) Impacted:	Public Safety & Community Health		
Type of Agenda item:	Consent Discussion Strategic Initiative		
Alignment: (link agenda item to guiding document – i.e., Master Plan, Budget, Comp Plan, Policy, Charter, Strategic Plan)	2020-2024 Strategic Plan to End Homelessness; 2015-2020 Consolidated Community Development and Housing Plan		
Strategic Initiative:	Reduce Homelessness		
Deadline:	45 days from satisfying all issues and conditions to execute grant agreement with HUD		
Outcome: (deliverables, delivery duties, milestones to meet)	The department seeks acceptance of the CoC Program Award of \$4,085,440 from Housing and Urban Development and enter into contract with the awarded projects once appropriate documents are received from HUD.		

<u>Background/History:</u> Provide brief history e.g. this is the 3rd and final 5 year extension of the contract which was put in place in 2007.

Each year the CHHS Department competes nationally through the HUD Continuum of Care Program for renewal funding for HUD funded projects that support housing and services for persons experiencing homelessness. Continuums are required to review and rank renewal and new projects submitted for funding through the local competition process. For the two new project applications, one serving chronic homeless and the other intending to serve victims of domestic violence, applicant agencies presented their new project request to CoC subcommittee members to determine community prioritization for these two projects. For each new and renewal project, staff reviewed their respective policies and procedures submitted. The CoC RFP & Evaluation committee, assembled to review project level performance to determine the initial ranking of each renewal project into Tier 1 and Tier 2. The committee took into consideration the following factors: initial ranking, project scores, populations served, cost per household and each project's contribution to our systematic plan to address the goals of ending: Veteran Homelessness, Chronic Homelessness, Family and Youth Homelessness as defined in the FY 2019 CoC Competition NOFA. The CoC Board utilized the initial ranking list recommendations and recommendations regarding prioritization for new projects to create the final ranking list submitted to HUD.

Executive Summary:

- HUD released their Notice of Funding Availability (NOFA) on July 11, 2019 and awards were announced on March 13, 2020.
- Tier 1 awards provide \$3,628,704 for 17 renewal projects.
- Tier 2 awards provide \$236,644 for 2 renewal projects.
- One Tier 2 project was not funded. This project is:
 - o WA0127 (\$22,555) serves youth 13-17 years old to provide case management support to

- youth in need of emergency shelter services. The agency holding this project will operate through its current project term (FY 2018 cycle) which ends 6/30/20. CHHS staff is working with agency staff to determine the ramp down of this project.
- One project, WA0332 (\$177,491), was intentionally reallocated in collaboration with the agency holding the project to utilize a portion of the project's funds to support their new project application that will support VOA's new Hope House PSH project.
- The CoC applied for one new PSH project to serve chronically homeless under the PSH Bonus funds available under the NOFA for a new project and through reallocating one PSH project for a net gain of 40 PSH units (\$182,201). We also applied to expand the Homeless Families Coordinated Entry (HFCA) project to expanded staff (2) to provide increased coordinated entry satellite site services and to provide trauma-information services for victims fleeing domestic violence (\$180,000).
- The CoC Planning Grant retained by the City of Spokane as the Collaborative Applicant was awarded at \$110,046. The City of Spokane was award Unified Funding Agency (UFA) designation which allows for greater budgetary flexibility to shift funds between projects as needed to ensure all funds are fully expended. The UFA designation provides an additional \$110,046 to cover the administrative cost associated with this higher fiduciary and monitoring responsibilities. These totals are provided by HUD based on CoC funding award allocations from the previous year. These projects is not required to be ranked.
- Total funding increased slightly from \$3,778,347 to \$4,085,440 due to the award of two new projects and UFA award, despite the loss of 2 projects. The CoC Program portfolio in total increased by \$307,093.
- The FY 2019 Priority List is attached.
- The full HUD listing of both new and renewal project allocations is attached. Variance in awards versus ARD amounts provided in the final priority list is due to FMR increases.
- HUD Renewal Projects Award Letter is attached.
- The grant agreement with HUD is still pending. CHHS is requesting approval to move forward with subgranting funds to sponsors once the grant agreement is received and processed. This will avoid any delay in subcontracting funds.
- The award letter for new projects is pending.

The CoC Project Review, Scoring & Ranking Procedures are available upon request.
Budget Impact: Approved in current year budget? Yes No Annual/Reoccurring expenditure? Yes No If new, specify funding source: HUD Continuum of Care Program Other budget impacts: (revenue generating, match requirements, etc.): all projects require 25% match of all expenditures excluding leasing.
Operations Impact: Consistent with current operations/policy? Requires change in current operations/policy? Specify changes required: N/A Known challenges/barriers: N/A

FY 2019 CoC Final Priority List

					Committee						
		Population	Project	Intervention	Average	Staff	Total	ARD			
		CE DV Funencies	A/CIA/	CF.		0C 2E	0C 3E	¢ 100,000			
		CE DV Expansion NEW PSH (VOA)	NEW NEW	CE PSH		96.25 90.4	96.25 90.4				
		Chronic	WA0418	PSH		96.21	96.21	\$ 183,410 \$ 110,270			
		Families & Singles	WA0418	RRH		93.94	93.94				
		System	WA0330	CE	52.4	39.38	91.78	, , ,			
		System	WA0373	CE	47.5	43.88	91.38				
		Families	WA0288 C	RRH	44.71	43.5	88.21	\$ 457,876			
		Chronic	WA0130	PSH	47.4						
		Families	WA0109	TH	48		89.92	\$ 64,529			
		Chronic	WA0218	PSH	45.58	43.49	89.07				
		Chronic	WA0111	PSH	45.4	43.49	88.89				
		Families	WA0353	RRH	44.8	43.5	88.3	\$ 315,747			
		Chronic	WA0374 C	PSH	45.1	43.29	88.39	\$ 347,186			
		Chronic	WA0128	PSH	43.4	43.49	86.89	\$ 55,655			
		Women	WA0125	SSO - SO	43.25	42.75	86	\$ 21,861			
		Singles	WA0331	RRH	45.6	40.31	85.91	\$ 216,655			
		Chronic	WA0129	PSH	41.6	43.49	85.09	\$ 302,655			
		Singles	WA0119	RRH	44.1	40.31	84.41	\$ 159,964	\$ 3,578,906	\$ (107,259)	
		Pregnant &			1		ì				_
		Parenting Youth	WA0126	тн	41.8	35.11	76.91	\$ 75,144	\$ 3,474,050	\$ (2,403)	
	1	Youth	WA0127	SSO - ES	44.8		78.75		1		-
		Chronic	WA0332	PSH	39.3	43.49			1		
					55.5	.5.75	32.73	, 277,431	1		
			l .	1	1		Total	\$ 3,854,096	l .		
		HMIS	WA0329	System	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$ 177,489			
		City CoC Planning	N/A	System	N/A	N/A	N/A	110,046			
		City UFA	N/A	System	N/A	N/A	N/A	110,046			
								4,251,677			
		NEW I		tions - Community Pr	esentation Rank	ing					
Bonus	Amount	Community		on Type & Target		Score	Total	Total Requested			
Type	Available	Presentation Ranking		pulation				· ·			
DV	\$ 238,852	2		on (DV Surviviors)		96.25	96.25				
	1	3	VOAI	PSH (chronic)		90.4	90.4	\$ 183,410			
					and the second						
PH	\$ 183,410	4		SH (chronic)		45.98	45.98	\$ 183,410			
PH	\$ 183,410			PSH (chronic) (Young Adults)				\$ 183,410			
PH	\$ 183,410	4				45.98	45.98	\$ 183,410			
PH	\$ 183,410	4				45.98	45.98	\$ 183,410			
The Fur	nding & RFP Co	4 1	TH-RRH	(Young Adults)		45.98	45.98	\$ 183,410			
The Fur	nding & RFP Co	4 1 pmmmittee Recomme pansion & one new P	TH-RRH ends: H bonus proj	(Young Adults) ect at the top of the		45.98 81.42	45.98 81.42	\$ 183,410 \$ 183,410			
The Fur - Includ - Tradin	nding & RFP Co le the CE DV ex ng WA0332 for	4 1	TH-RRH ends: H bonus proj	(Young Adults) ect at the top of the		45.98 81.42	45.98	\$ 183,410			
The Fur - Includ - Tradin system	nding & RFP Co de the CE DV ex ng WA0332 for	ommmittee Recomme pansion & one new P the new VOA PSHBO	TH-RRH ends: H bonus proj nus project fo	(Young Adults) ect at the top of the	f 50 PSH beds to	45.98 81.42	45.98 81.42	\$ 183,410 \$ 183,410			
The Fur - Includ - Tradin system - WA01	nding & RFP Co de the CE DV ex ng WA0332 for 26 & WA0127	ommmittee Recomme cpansion & one new P the new VOA PSH Bo should move above V	TH-RRH ends: H bonus proj nus project fo	(Young Adults) ect at the top of the or an overall gain of	f 50 PSH beds to s will be poten	45.98 81.42 o the	45.98 81.42	\$ 183,410 \$ 183,410			
The Fur - Includ - Tradin system - WA01 saved b	nding & RFP Co de the CE DV ex ng WA0332 for .26 & WA0127 by the committ	ommmittee Recomme cpansion & one new P the new VOA PSH Bo should move above V	TH-RRH ends: H bonus project for VA0332 (fina xpects these	(Young Adults) ect at the top of the or an overall gain of lyearthese project projects to improve	f 50 PSH beds to s will be poten e performance o	45.98 81.42 o the tially be	45.98 81.42	\$ 183,410 \$ 183,410		At-Risk At-Risk	
The Fur - Includ - Tradin system - WA01 saved b Housin	nding & RFP Co de the CEDV ex ng WA0332 for .26 & WA0127 by the committ g First Assessm	ommmittee Recomme cpansion & one new P the new VOA PSH Bo should move above V	TH-RRH ends: H bonus proj nus project fo VA0332 (fina xpects these ect performar	ect at the top of the or an overall gain of lyear these project projects to improvence. These projects of these projects are the second of the	f 50 PSH beds to s will be poten e performance o	45.98 81.42 o the tially be	45.98 81.42 Tier 1	\$ 183,410 \$ 183,410 \$ 3,471,647		1	
The Fur - Includ - Tradin system - WA01 saved b Housing funding	nding & RFP Co le the CE DV ex ng WA0332 for 26 & WA0127 by the committ g First Assessm g sources that a	ommmittee Recommerce and the new VOA PSH Both should move above theel. The Committee element and overall projects	TH-RRH ends: H bonus proj nus project fo VA0332 (fina xpects these ect performar ne next 12 mc	ect at the top of the or an overall gain of lyear these projects roimprove ice. These projects ross.	f 50 PSH beds to s will be poten e performance of may need to co	45.98 81.42 o the tially be on the ensider	45.98 81.42 Tier 1	\$ 183,410 \$ 183,410		At-Risk \$ 435,154	
The Fur - Includ - Tradin system - WA01 saved b Housing funding - WA01	nding & RFP Co le the CEDV ex ng WA0332 for	ommmittee Recommer common & one new P the new VOA PSH Bo should move above V cee). The Commitee V ceent and overall projecter a better fit over the	TH-RRH ends: H bonus proj nus project fo NA0332 (fina expects these ext performar ie next 12 mc a lack of fun	ect at the top of the or an overall gain of lyear these project projects to improve once. These projects is.	f 50 PSH beds to s will be poten e performance of may need to co H for pregnant	45.98 81.42 o the tially be on the ensider	45.98 81.42 Tier 1	\$ 183,410 \$ 183,410 \$ 3,471,647 onus included:		\$ 435,154	
The Fur-Includ - Tradin system - WA01 saved b Housing funding - WA01 parenti	nding & RFP Co le the CEDV ex ng WA0332 for .26 & WA0127 ry the committ g sources that a .26 will move a ing youth 16-20 old, HUD would	ommmittee Recomme spansion & one new P the new VOA PSHBo should move above V see). The Commitee e nent and overall projections are a better fit over the bove WA0127 due to Dyrs. With only 3% (\$ d likely consider fundi	TH-RRH ends: H bonus proj nus project fo WA0332 (fina xpects these tet performar en enext 12 mc a lack of fun 2,403) of the ng it a full or	ect at the top of the or an overall gain of lyear these projects roing. These projects ros. ding available for The budget landing belied to the budget leduce the budget landing to the lowest landing belied to the budget landing to the lowest landing to the landing to the lowest landing to the lan	s will be poten performance may need to co Hfor pregnant ow the Tier 1 by this amount	45.98 81.42 to the tially be on the ensider	45.98 81.42 Tier 1	\$ 183,410 \$ 183,410 \$ 3,471,647		1	
The Fur - Includ - Tradin system - WA01 saved b Housing funding - WA01 parenti thresho	nding & RFP Co le the CEDV ex ng WA0332 for .26 & WA0127 ry the committ g sources that a .26 will move a ing youth 16-20 old, HUD would	ommmittee Recomme epansion & one new P the new VOA PSH Bo should move above V eee). The Commitee e nent and overall proje are a better fit over th bove WA0127 due to Dyrs. With only 3% (\$	TH-RRH ends: H bonus proj nus project fo WA0332 (fina xpects these tet performar en enext 12 mc a lack of fun 2,403) of the ng it a full or	ect at the top of the or an overall gain of lyear these projects roing. These projects ros. ding available for The budget landing belied to the budget leduce the budget landing to the lowest landing belied to the budget landing to the lowest landing to the landing to the lowest landing to the lan	s will be poten performance may need to co Hfor pregnant ow the Tier 1 by this amount	45.98 81.42 to the tially be on the ensider	45.98 81.42 Tier 1	\$ 183,410 \$ 183,410 \$ 3,471,647 onus included:		\$ 435,154	
The Fur - Includ - Tradin system - WA01 Saved b Housing - WA01 parenti thresho	nding & RFP Co de the CEDV ex ng WA0332 for 26 & WA0127 by the committ g First Assessm g sources that a 26 will move a ing youth 16-20 iold, HUD would d the budget, t	ommmittee Recommerce and the new VOA PSH Both should move above the new International Committee of the new VOA PSH Both should move above the new International Committee of the new VOA 127 due to Dyrs. With only 3% (\$ dikely consider fundishe project could still	TH-RRH ends: H bonus project for WA0332 (fina xpects these ext performar ie next 12 mc a lack of fun 2,403) of the ng it a full or operate with	ect at the top of the or an overall gain of lyear these project projects to improve ince. These projects of ing available for The budget landing belieduce the budget if the reduced budget landing belieduce the budget la	s will be poten performance of may need to co Hfor pregnant ow the Tier 1 by this amount t.	45.98 81.42 to the tially be on the ensider	45.98 81.42 Tier 1	\$ 183,410 \$ 183,410 \$ 3,471,647 onus included:		\$ 435,154	
The Fur - Includ - Tradin system - WA01 saved b Housing funding - WA01 parenti thresho reduced	nding & RFP Co le the CE DV ex ng WA0332 for 26 & WA0127 by the committ g First Assessm g sources that a .26 will move a ing youth 16-20 old, HUD would d the budget, t	ommmittee Recommer pansion & one new Pathernew VOA PSH Both should move above weet and overall project are a better fit over the bove WA0127 due to Dyrs. With only 3% (\$ dlikely consider fundithe project could still to with the DV Bonus	TH-RRH ends: H bonus project for NA0332 (fina xpects these ext performar a lack of fun 2,403) of the ng it a full or operate with	ect at the top of the or an overall gain of lyear these projects roimprovence. These projects of ding available for Tibudget landing belied the budget lyed out* of ranking by dout*	f 50 PSH beds to swill be poten performance or may need to co Hfor pregnant ow the Tier 1 by this amount it.	45.98 81.42 to the tially be on the nsider and	45.98 81.42 Tier 1	\$ 183,410 \$ 183,410 \$ 3,471,647 onus included:		\$ 435,154	
The Fur - Includ - Tradin system - WA01 saved b Housing - WA01 parenti thresho reducee Results *Definite	nding & RFP Co le the CEDV ex ng WA0332 for . 26 & WA0127 by the committ g First Assessm g sources that a .26 will move a ing youth 16-20 ld, HUD would d the budget, t	ommmittee Recommer pansion & one new Pathernew VOA PSH Both should move above viee). The Committee enent and overall project are a better fit over the above WA0127 due to Dyrs. With only 3% (\$ dlikely consider fundithe project could still to with the DV Bonus bonus project is awar	TH-RRH TH-RRH TH bonus project for WA0332 (final of the second of the	ect at the top of the or an overall gain of lyear these projects roimprovence. These projects of so. ding available for Ti budget landing belied the budget landing belied the control of the budget landing belied the budget landing belied the budget landing belied budget landing budget la	f 50 PSH beds to s will be poten performance of may need to co Hfor pregnant ow the Tier 1 by this amount to.	45.98 81.42 b the tially be on the nsider and	45.98 81.42 Tier 1	\$ 183,410 \$ 183,410 \$ 3,471,647 onus included:		\$ 435,154	
The Fur - Includ - Tradin system - WA01 saved b Housing - WA01 parenti thresho reduced Results *Definit will mo	nding & RFP Co le the CEDV ex ng WA0332 for .26 & WA0127 by the committ of First Assessm g sources that a .26 will move a ing youth 16-20 old, HUD would d the budget, t	ommmittee Recommer pansion & one new Pathernew VOA PSH Both should move above Varies. The Committee enert and overall project a better fit over the bove WA0127 due to Dayrs. With only 3% (\$ 11 likely consider fundithe project could still to with the DV Bonus bonus project is awarding. This would allow justice to the project of the pro	TH-RRH H bonus project for performare next 12 mc a lack of fun 2,403) of the ng it a full or operate with project pulle ded under the projects that	ect at the top of the or an overall gain of lyear these projects roimprovence. These projects of so. ding available for Ti budget landing belied the budget landing belied the control of the budget landing belied the budget landing belied the budget landing belied budget landing budget la	f 50 PSH beds to s will be poten performance of may need to co Hfor pregnant ow the Tier 1 by this amount to.	45.98 81.42 b the tially be on the nsider and	45.98 81.42 Tier 1	\$ 183,410 \$ 183,410 \$ 3,471,647 onus included:		\$ 435,154	
The Fur - Includ - Tradin system - WA01 saved b Housing funding - WA01 parenti thresho reduced **Pofinit will mo one ran	nding & RFP Co le the CEDV ex ng WA0332 for .26 & WA0127 by First Assessm g sources that a .26 will move a ing youth 16-20 old, HUD would d the budget, t	pmmmittee Recommerce and a spansion & one new P the new VOA PSH Both should move above where). The Committee entent and overall projective a better fit over the bove WA0127 due to Dyrs. With only 3% (\$ 11 likely consider fundithe project could still the project could still should be project is awarting. This would allow, I, no longer being at-	TH-RRH ends: H bonus project for WA0332 (final appects these can be a lack of fun 2,403) of the ngit a full or operate with project pulled ded under the projects that trisk.	ect at the top of the or an overall gain of lyear these projects to improve nee. These projects nos. ding available for Ti budget landing bel reduce the budget the reduced budget the reduced budget landing below of the projects of the pro	f 50 PSH beds to s will be poten performance may need to co H for pregnant ow the Tier 1 by this amount it. y HUD: all projects belo in Tier 2 to mo	45.98 81.42 to the stially be on the ensider	45.98 81.42 Tier 1	\$ 183,410 \$ 183,410 \$ 3,471,647 onus included:		\$ 435,154	
The Fur Include Tradin System WA01 Saved b Housing Funding WA01 Parenti thresho Results *Definit will mo one ran WA012	nding & RFP Co le the CEDV ex ng WA0332 for . 26 & WA0127 by the committ g First Assessm g sources that a 26 will move a ing youth 16-20 iold, HUD would d the budget, t ion: If the DV i we up one rank aking into Tier 1 26 will straddle	ommmittee Recommer pansion & one new Pathernew VOA PSH Both should move above Varies. The Committee enert and overall project a better fit over the bove WA0127 due to Dayrs. With only 3% (\$ 11 likely consider fundithe project could still to with the DV Bonus bonus project is awarding. This would allow justice to the project of the pro	TH-RRH ends: H bonus project for WA0332 (fina xpects these ect performare ne next 12 mc a lack of fun gjt a full or operate with project pulle ded under the orojects that irisk. with 3% of it	ect at the top of the or an overall gain of lyear these project projects to improve ince. These projects ross. ding available for Ti budget landing belieduce the budget the reduced budge the reduced budge dout* of ranking be a Dy bonus option, a would otherwise be as budget spilling over the budget belief.	f 50 PSH beds to s will be poten performance may need to co H for pregnant ow the Tier 1 by this amount it. y HUD: all projects belo in Tier 2 to mo	45.98 81.42 to the stially be on the ensider	45.98 81.42 Tier 1	\$ 183,410 \$ 183,410 \$ 3,471,647 onus included:		\$ 435,154	
The Fur Include Tradin System WA01 WA01 WA01 Parenti threshe Results *Definit will mo one ran WA012 (served	nding & RFP Co le the CE DV ex ng WA0332 for . 26 & WA0127 by the committ g First Assessm g sources that a 26 will move a included the budget, t softhis scenari tion: If the DV I ve up one rank wing into Tier 1 26 will straddle 115). This proje	pmmmittee Recommerce and some new Pathernew VOA PSH Both should move above Vice). The Committee entert and overall projecte a better fit over the bove WA0127 due to Dyrs. With only 3% (§ all likely consider fundithe project could still so with the DV Bonus bonus project is awar sting. This would allow L, no longer being attention to the Time 1/Tier 2 lines and the tier 1/Tier 2 lines are the Tier 1/Tier 2 lines	TH-RRH ends: H bonus project for WA0332 (fina xpects these cct performar ie next 12 mc a lack of fun 2,403) of the ngit a full or operate with project pulle ded under the projects that irisk. with 3% of it parenting yc	ect at the top of the or an overall gain of lyear these project projects to improve nee. These projects of so ding available for Ti budget landing belieduce the budget leduce the budget leduce the ding of the reduced budge of the reduced budget leduced budget l	s will be poten performance of may need to co H for pregnant ow the Tier 1 by this amount it. y HUD: all projects belower threshold line per thre	45.98 81.42 to the stially be on the ensider	45.98 81.42 Tier 1	\$ 183,410 \$ 183,410 \$ 3,471,647 onus included:		\$ 435,154	
The Fur Include Tradin System WA01 WA01 WA01 Parenti threshe Results *Definit will mo one ran WA012 (served	nding & RFP Co le the CE DV ex ng WA0332 for . 26 & WA0127 by the committ g First Assessm g sources that a 26 will move a included the budget, t softhis scenari tion: If the DV I ve up one rank wing into Tier 1 26 will straddle 115). This proje	ommmittee Recommerce and the new VOA PSH Both should move above vice). The Committee end and overall project are a better fit over the love WA0127 due to Dyrs. With only 3% (\$ dikely consider fundithe project could still so with the DV Bonus bonus project is awar king. This would allow, I, no longer being attention to the Tier 1/Tier 2 line ect serves pregnant &	TH-RRH ends: H bonus project for WA0332 (fina xpects these cct performar ien enext 12 mc a lack of fun 2,403) of the ngit a full or operate with project pulle ded under the projects that irisk. with 3% of it parenting yc	ect at the top of the or an overall gain of lyear these project projects to improve nee. These projects of so ding available for Ti budget landing belieduce the budget leduce the budget leduce the ding of the reduced budge of the reduced budget leduced budget l	s will be poten performance of may need to co H for pregnant ow the Tier 1 by this amount it. y HUD: all projects belower threshold line per thre	45.98 81.42 to the stially be on the ensider	45.98 81.42 Tier 1	\$ 183,410 \$ 183,410 \$ 3,471,647 onus included:		\$ 435,154	
The Fur - Includ - Tradin system - WA01 saved b Housing - WA01 parenti thresho reduced *Definit will mo one ran - WA012 (served - WA012	nding & RFP Co le the CEDV ex ng WA0332 for .26 & WA0127 by the committ g First Assessm g sources that a .26 will move a ing youth 16-20 old, HUD would d the budget, t sof this scenari tion: If the DV we up one rank nking into Tier 1 .26 will straddle g 15). This proje 27 & WA0332 I	ommmittee Recommer pansion & one new Pansion & one new Pansion & one new Pathenew VOA PSH Book Should move above to the control of the project of the project could still to with the DV Bonus bonus project is awarding. This would allow, to no longer being attented the project could still to with the project could still to with the DV Bonus bonus project is awarding. This would allow, to no longer being attented the Tier 1/Tier 2 line extra serves pregnant & and in Tier 2 putting to with the DV Bonus to with t	TH-RRH ends: H bonus project for performar the next 12 mc a lack of fun 2,403) of the ngit a full or operate with project pulled ded under the projects that risk. with 3% of it parenting you projects at risk project NOT	ect at the top of the or an overall gain of lyear these projects to improve once. These projects of so. ding available for Ti budget landing belied uce the budget the reduce the budget out* of ranking belied value of the county of the projects of the county of the projects of the proj	f 50 PSH beds to swill be poten to performance on may need to consider the performance of	45.98 81.42 To the stially be on the ensider and show it over up on the ensider and show it over up on the ensider and the shown it over up on the ensider and the shown it over up on the ensider and the shown it over up on the ensider and the shown it over up on the ensider and the shown it over up on the ensider and the shown it over up on the ensider and the shown it over up on the ensider and the shown it over up on the ensider and the shown it over up on the ensider and the shown it over up on the ensider and the shown it over up on the ensider and the ensider an	45.98 81.42 Tier 1	\$ 183,410 \$ 183,410 \$ 3,471,647 onus included:		\$ 435,154	
The Fur - Includ - Tradin system - WA01 saved b Housing - WA01 parenti thresho reducer Results *Definit Results **Definit Results **Definit	nding & RFP Co le the CEDV ex ng WA0332 for .26 & WA0127 by the committ of First Assessm g sources that a .26 will move a ing youth 16-20 old, HUD would d the budget, t sof this scenari tion: If the DV ive up one rank sking into Tier 1 .26 will straddle d 15). This proje . 27 & WA0332 I	pmmmittee Recommerce pansion & one new Pethe new VOA PSH Both should move above verse. The Committee entent and overall projective a better fit over the bove WA0127 due to Dyrs. With only 3% (\$ 11 likely consider fundithe project could still the project could still to with the DV Bonus bonus project is awarding. This would allow, I, no longer being attent Tier 1/Tier 2 line ect serves pregnant & land in Tier 2 putting to with the DV Bonus project is NOT the new York and the DV Bonus project is NOT the new York and the DV Bonus project is NOT the new York and the DV Bonus project is NOT the new York and the DV Bonus project is NOT the new York and the ne	TH-RRH ends: H bonus project for performar le next 12 mc a lack of fun 2,403) of the ng it a full or operate with project pulle ded under the project stat risk. e with 3% of it parenting your project sat risk or operate NOT project NOT pulled out out of the pulled out out of the project NOT pulled out out of the project NOT pulled o	ect at the top of the or an overall gain of lyear these projects to improve nee. These projects ross. ding available for The budget landing belied uce the budget landing belied uce the budget out of ranking belied by bonus option, would otherwise best budget spilling over the set of the set of the project of the projec	f 50 PSH beds to swill be poten a performance of may need to co H for pregnant ow the Tier 1 by this amount at. y HUD: all projects below in Tier 2 to more threshold line wed. king by HUD: the ans that the Leans th	45.98 81.42 To the tially be on the ensider e	45.98 81.42 Tier 1	\$ 183,410 \$ 183,410 \$ 3,471,647 onus included:		\$ 435,154	
The Fur Include Tradin System WA01 Saved b Housing funding WA01 Parenti thresho reduce Results *Definit will mon One ran WA012 (served -WA012 Results	nding & RFP Co let he CEDV ex ng WA0332 for . 26 & WA0127 by the committ g First Assessm g sources that a 26 will move a ing youth 16-20 bold, HUD would d the budget, the coff this scenari tion: If the DV we up one rank aking into Tier 1 26 will straddle d 15). This proje 27 & WA0332 I coff this scenari ition: If the DV to groject would n	ommmittee Recommer pansion & one new Pansion & one new Pansion & one new Pathenew VOA PSH Book Should move above to the control of the project of the project could still to with the DV Bonus bonus project is awarding. This would allow, to no longer being attented the project could still to with the project could still to with the DV Bonus bonus project is awarding. This would allow, to no longer being attented the Tier 1/Tier 2 line extra serves pregnant & and in Tier 2 putting to with the DV Bonus to with t	TH-RRH ends: H bonus project for performar le next 12 mc a lack of fun 2,403) of the ng it a full or operate with project pulle ded under the project stat risk. e with 3% of it parenting your project sat risk or operate NOT project NOT pulled out out of the pulled out out of the project NOT pulled out out of the project NOT pulled o	ect at the top of the or an overall gain of lyear these projects to improve nee. These projects ross. ding available for The budget landing belied uce the budget landing belied uce the budget out of ranking belied by bonus option, would otherwise best budget spilling over the set of the set of the project of the projec	f 50 PSH beds to swill be poten a performance of may need to co H for pregnant ow the Tier 1 by this amount at. y HUD: all projects below in Tier 2 to more threshold line wed. king by HUD: the ans that the Leans th	45.98 81.42 To the tially be on the ensider e	45.98 81.42 Tier 1	\$ 183,410 \$ 183,410 \$ 3,471,647 onus included:		\$ 435,154	
The Fur Include Tradin system WA01 Saved b Housing funding WA01 Parenti thresho reduced Results *Definit will mo one ran WA012 (served WA012 Results **Definit bonus p	nding & RFP Co le the CE DV ex ng WA0332 for . 26 & WA0127 by the committ g First Assessm g sources that a 26 will move a ng youth 16-20 d the budget, t	pmmmittee Recommer spansion & one new P the new VOA PSH Bo should move above vice). The Committee element and overall project and overall project are a better fit over the above WA0127 due to Dyrs. With only 3% (\$ dikely consider fundified project could still so with the DV Bonus bonus project is awar king. This would allow, Id., no longer being attention to the Time of the cets erves pregnant & land in Tier 2 putting to with the DV Bonus of the bonus project is NOT and the dead and and the spansor of the power of the spansor	TH-RRH ends: H bonus project for the project fine a lack of fun 2,403) of the ng it a full or operate with a lack of fun 2,403 of the ng it a full or operate with a lack of fun 2,403 of it parenting your operate with a lack of fun 2,403 of it parenting your operate a rise or ojects at rise or ojects at rise or oject NOT of the DV bonut.	ect at the top of the or an overall gain of lyear these project projects to improve ince. These projects of ing available for Tibudget landing belied use the budget leduce the budget leduce the budget leduce the budget lyear of the reduced budge by bonus option, would otherwise be its budget spilling over the lages 16-20). Sk of not being reneral filled out** of ranking, this mess option and would	f 50 PSH beds to so will be poten to performance or may need to co the performance of the	45.98 81.42 o the tially be on the nsider and If HUD	45.98 81.42 Tier 1	\$ 183,410 \$ 183,410 \$ 3,471,647 onus included:		\$ 435,154	
The Fur Include Tradin system WA01 Swed b Housing funding WA01 Parenti thresho reduced Results *Definit will mo one ran WA012 (served WA012 Results **Defin bonus p priority WA011	nding & RFP Co le the CE DV ex ng WA0332 for . 26 & WA0127 by the committ g First Assessm g sources that a 26 will move a ng youth 16-20 old, HUD would d the budget, t softhis scenari tion: If the DV I ve up one rank noking into Tier 1 co will straddle 115). This proje 27 & WA0332 I softhis scenari intion: If the DV project would in listing as is. 26, WA0127, 8	pmmmittee Recommer pansion & one new Pathe new VOA PSH Both should move above were. The Committee enert and overall project are a better fit over the above WA0127 due to Dyrs. With only 3% (\$ dikely consider fundithe project could still to with the DV Bonus abonus project is awarding. This would allow, all, no longer being attent in the project of t	TH-RRH ends: H bonus project for the project for the project full of the project full of the project state in the project state in the project state in the project full of the project state in the project full of the project	ect at the top of the or an overall gain of lyear these projects to improve nee. These projects to improve nee. These projects to improve nee. These projects of the did not	f 50 PSH beds to swill be poten to performance or may need to conformate to the performance of the performan	45.98 81.42 be the stially be on the sider and sider sider and sider sid	45.98 81.42 Tier 1	\$ 183,410 \$ 183,410 \$ 3,471,647 onus included:		\$ 435,154	
The Fur Include Tradin system WA01 Saved b Housing Unding WA01 Parenti Thresho Treduced Results *Definit Will mo One ran WA012 (served WA012 (served The Saved WA012 Served The Saved The	nding & RFP Co le the CEDV ex ng WA0332 for . 26 & WA0127 by the committ g First Assessm g sources that a 26 will move a ing youth 16-20 ld, HUD would d the budget, tof this scenari tion: If the DV tive up one rank aking into Tier 1 26 will straddle 115). This proje 27 & WA0332 I .of this scenari ition: If the DV is of this proje 27 & WA0332 I .of this scenari ition: If the DV is of	pommmittee Recommer pansion & one new Pathe new VOA PSH Bo should move above Vice). The Committee entrand overall project as a better fit over the bove WA0127 due to Dyrs. With only 3% (\$ dilkely consider fundithe project could still so with the DV Bonus bonus project is awar king. This would allow, 1, no longer being attented the Tier 1/Tier 2 line ect serves pregnant & land in Tier 2 putting of with the DV Bonus project is NOT not be awarded under & WA0332 land in Tier 1/Tier2 line with 6	TH-RRH ends: H bonus project for the project sthese that for the project strike that the projects at risk. Project NOT pulled out of the project strike that rojects at risk. Project NOT pulled out of the project strike that rojects at risk. Project NOT pulled out of the project strike that rojects at risk. Project NOT pulled out of the project strike project strike projects at risk.	ect at the top of the or an overall gain of lyear these projects projects to improve it. These projects of so. ding available for Tibudget landing belied to the budget landing belied the ducted by bonus option, would otherwise be so budget spilling over the landing to be the landing belied by bonus option, would otherwise be so budget spilling over the landing the ranking, this mass option and would objects at risk of not being the landing belied by budget spilling over the landing	f 50 PSH beds to swill be poten a performance of may need to co on the Fier 1 by this amount at. Y HUD: all projects below in Tier 2 to move the shold line wed. King by HUD: heans that the laremain within the ling renewed gover threshold.	45.98 81.42 b the tially be on the nsider and . If HUD bw it nve up ne	45.98 81.42 Tier 1	\$ 183,410 \$ 183,410 \$ 3,471,647 onus included:		\$ 435,154	
The Fur Include Tradin System WA01 Saved b Housing Unding WA01 Parenti Threshor Results *Definit Will mo One ran WA012 (served Very WA012 The Survey Served Wann WA012 Served Wann WA012 Served Wann WA012 Served WA0	nding & RFP Co le the CEDV ex ng WA0332 for . 26 & WA0127 by the committ g First Assessm g sources that a 26 will move a ing youth 16-20 ld, HUD would d the budget, tof this scenari tion: If the DV tive up one rank aking into Tier 1 26 will straddle 115). This proje 27 & WA0332 I .of this scenari ition: If the DV is of this proje 27 & WA0332 I .of this scenari ition: If the DV is of	pmmmittee Recommer pansion & one new Pathe new VOA PSH Both should move above were. The Committee enert and overall project are a better fit over the above WA0127 due to Dyrs. With only 3% (\$ dikely consider fundithe project could still to with the DV Bonus abonus project is awarding. This would allow, all, no longer being attent in the project of t	TH-RRH ends: H bonus project for the project sthese that for the project strike that the projects at risk. Project NOT pulled out of the project strike that rojects at risk. Project NOT pulled out of the project strike that rojects at risk. Project NOT pulled out of the project strike that rojects at risk. Project NOT pulled out of the project strike project strike projects at risk.	ect at the top of the or an overall gain of lyear these project projects to improve it. These projects of so. ding available for Ti budget landing bel reduce the budget landing bel reduced the budget landing bel reduced by bonus option, would otherwise be so budget spilling over the first below the fi	f 50 PSH beds to swill be poten a performance of may need to co on the Fier 1 by this amount at. Y HUD: all projects below in Tier 2 to move the shold line wed. King by HUD: heans that the laremain within the ling renewed gover threshold.	45.98 81.42 b the tially be on the nsider and . If HUD bw it nve up ne	45.98 81.42 Tier 1	\$ 183,410 \$ 183,410 \$ 3,471,647 onus included:		\$ 435,154	

FY 2019 HUD CoC Award Allocations

WA-502 - Spokane City & County CoC

WA-302 - Spokane City & County Coc		
City of Spokane CoC Planning FY 2019	CoC	\$110,046
City of Spokane UFA Costs FY 2019	CoC	\$110,046
VOA Hope House 2.0 PSH (New)	CoC	\$182,201
WA0109 Catholic Charities SMS TH CoC 19	CoCR	\$64,529
WA0111 VOA PSH Off Site CoC 2019	CoCR	\$305,244
WA0119 SNAP Small Cities Rapid Rehousing CoC 2019	CoCR	\$57,031
WA0119 SNAP Small Cities Rapid Rehousing CoC 2019	CoCR	\$104,469
WA0125 Transitions / Women's Hearth CoC 2019	CoCR	\$21,861
WA0126 VOA Alexandria's House CoC 2019	CoCR	\$75,144
WA0128 VOA Hope House CoC 2019	CoCR	\$56,422
WA0129 VOA Off-Site PSH CoC 2019	CoCR	\$307,838
WA0130 VOA / Samaritan 05-06 CoC 2019	CoCR	\$219,557
WA0218 VOA Samaritan III CoC 2019	CoCR	\$139,477
WA0285 CCEW PSH Consolidation CoC 2019	CoCR	\$347,186
WA0288 CCEW RRH for Families Consolidation CoC 2019	CoCR	\$462,964
WA0329 City of Spokane HMIS Project CoC 2019	CoCR	\$177,489
WA0330 Coordinated Assessment - SHCA CoC 2019	CoCR	\$148,000
WA0331 Rapid Rehousing for Households without Children CoC 2019	CoCR	\$219,835
WA0353 Rapid Rehousing for Households with Children CoC 2019	CoCR	\$319,563
WA0373 CCEW DV Expansion (New)	CoC	\$180,000
WA0373 Homeless Families Coordinated Assessment (HFCA) CoC 2019	CoCR	\$80,000
WA0418 CCEW PSH II	CoCR	\$110,270
WA0420 YWCA RRH for Survivors of DV	CoCR	\$286,268
WA-502 Total:		\$4,085,440

Expenditure Control Form



- 1. All requests being made must be accompanied by this form.
- 2. Route <u>ALL</u> requests to the Finance Department for signature.
- 3. If request is greater than \$100,000 it requires signatures by Finance and the City Administrator. Finance Dept. will route to City Administrator.

Today's Date: 9/21/2020	Type of expenditure:	Goods O	Services 💿
Department: CHHS			
Approving Supervisor: Tir	n Sigler		
Amount of Proposed Expe	enditure: N/A - Grant Rev	enue Item	
Funding Source: U.S. Depart	artment of Housing and Ur	ban Develop <u>r</u>	
Please verify correct fund one funding source.	ing sources. Please indic	ate breakdow	n if more than
Why is this expenditure nec	essary now?		
This item is for the approval of a c Expenditure control forms will be			
What are the impacts if exp	enses are deferred?		
What alternative resources	have been considered?		
Description of the goods or	service and any additiona	l information?	
Person Submitting Form/0	Contact:		
FINANCE SIGNATURE:	CITY	ADMINISTRA [*]	TOR SIGNATURE:
			

Grant Number: WA0001U0T021901

Tax ID No.: 91-6001280 DUNS No.: 115528189

CONTINUUM OF CARE PROGRAM (CDFA#14.267) GRANT AGREEMENT

This Grant Agreement ("this Agreement") is made by and between the United States Department of Housing and Urban Development ("HUD") and the City of Spokane (the "Recipient").

This Agreement is governed by title IV of the McKinney-Vento Homeless Assistance Act 42 U.S.C. 11301 et seq. (the "Act"); the Continuum of Care Program rule (the "Rule"), as amended from time to time; and the Notice of Funds Availability for the fiscal year competition in which the funds were awarded.

The terms "Grant" or "Grant Funds" mean the funds that are provided under this Agreement. The term "Application" means the application submissions on the basis of which the Grant was approved by HUD, including the certifications, assurances, technical submission documents, and any information or documentation required to meet any grant award condition. All other terms shall have the meanings given in the Rule.

The Application is incorporated herein as part of this Agreement, except that only the project (those projects) listed below are funded by this Agreement. In the event of any conflict between any application provision and any provision contained in this Agreement, this Agreement shall control.

(Check one)

- X The Recipient is a Unified Funding Agency (UFA).
- The Recipient is the sole recipient designated by the applicable Continuum of Care.
- _ The Recipient is not the only recipient designated by the applicable Continuum of Care.

If the Recipient is a UFA or sole recipient these provisions apply:

HUD's total funding obligation for this grant is \$ 3,436,627.00 allocated as follows:

a. Continuum of Care Planning Activities	<u>\$110,046</u>
b. UFA Costs	<u>\$110,046</u>
c. Leasing	<u>\$407,149</u>
d. Rental assistance	<u>\$934,301</u>
e. Supportive services	<u>\$1,283,181</u>

f. Operating costs	<u>\$180,616</u>
g. Homeless Management Information System	<u>\$186,468</u>
h. Administrative costs	\$224,820

The funds an individual project will receive are as shown in the Application on the final approved Summary Budget for the project. Grant funds are provided for the projects listed below to be used during the stated performance period.

Renewal projects:

Project No.	Amount	Performance Period
(# for each project)	(insert total \$)	(insert start and end dates)
WA0455U0T021900	\$ 110,046.00	1/1/2020 - 7/31/2021
WA0456U0T021900	\$ 110,046.00	1/1/2020 - 7/31/2021
WA0288U0T021906	\$ 501,544.00	7/1/2020 - 7/31/2021
WA0373U0T021903	\$ 281,667.00	7/1/2020 - 7/31/2021
WA0125U0T021912	\$ 23,683.00	7/1/2020 - 7/31/2021
WA0329U0T021904	\$ 192,280.00	7/1/2020 - 7/31/2021
WA0109U0T021912	\$ 69,906.00	7/1/2020 - 7/31/2021
WA0111U0T021912	\$ 305,244.00	8/1/2020 - 7/31/2021
WA0130U0T021912	\$ 201,261.00	9/1/2020 - 7/31/2021
WA0420U0T021901	\$ 262,412.00	9/1/2020 - 7/31/2021
WA0374U0T021903	\$ 318,254.00	9/1/2020 - 7/31/2021
WA0129U0T021912	\$ 256,532.00	10/1/2020 - 7/31/2021
WA0128U0T021912	\$ 47,018.00	10/1/2020 - 7/31/2021
WA0331U0T021904	\$ 146,557.00	12/1/2020 - 7/31/2021
WA0218U0T021909	\$ 92,985.00	12/1/2020 - 7/31/2021
WA0418U0T021901	\$ 73,513.00	12/1/2020 - 7/31/2021
WA0126U0T021912	\$ 50,096.00	12/1/2020 - 7/31/2021
WA0353U0T021904	\$ 213,042.00	12/1/2020 - 7/31/2021
WA0119U0T021912	\$ 94,208.00	1/1/2021 - 7/31/2021
WA0330U0T021904	\$ 86,333.00	1/1/2021 - 7/31/2021

Any default by Recipient under this Agreement shall constitute a default by Recipient under any other grant agreement executed in accordance with 24 CFR 578.23(b)(3) by HUD and the Recipient for awards selected in the same fiscal year Continuum of Care program competition.

If the Recipient reallocates funds from one project during the term of this Agreement to create a new project(s), then no funds may be drawn down by the Recipient for that project(s) until HUD has approved site control.

HUD's total funding obligation for this grant is \$3,436,627 allocated between the projects listed below and, within those projects, between budget line items, as shown below.

These provisions apply to all Recipients:

If any new projects funded under this Agreement are for project-based rental assistance for a term of fifteen (15) years, the funding provided under this Agreement is for the performance period stated herein only. Additional funding is subject to the availability of annual appropriations.

The performance period of renewal projects funded by this Agreement will begin immediately at the end of the under the grant agreement being renewed. Eligible costs incurred between the end of Recipient's final operating year under the grant agreement being renewed and the date of this Agreement is executed by both parties may be reimbursed with funds from the first operating year of this Agreement. No funds for renewal projects may be drawn down by Recipient before the end date of the project's final operating year under the grant that has been renewed.

For any transition project funded under this Agreement the performance period of the transition project(s) will begin immediately at the end of the Recipient's final operating year under the grant being transitioned. Eligible costs, as defined by the Act and the Rule incurred between the end of Recipient's final operating year under the grant being renewed and the execution of this Agreement may be paid with funds from the first operating year of this Agreement.

HUD designations of Continuums of Care as High-performing Communities (HPCS) are published in the HUD Exchange in the appropriate Fiscal Years' CoC Program Competition Funding Availability page. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Application or this Agreement, Recipient may only use grant funds for HPC Homelessness Prevention Activities if the Continuum that designated the Recipient to apply for the grant was designated an HPC for the applicable fiscal year.

The Recipient must complete the attached "Indirect Cost Rate Schedule" and return it to HUD with this Agreement. The Recipient must provide HUD with a revised schedule when any change is made to the rate(s) included in the schedule. The schedule and any revisions HUD receives from the Recipient will be incorporated into and made part of this Agreement, provided that each rate included satisfies the applicable requirements under 2 CFR part 200 (including appendices).

This Agreement shall remain in effect until the earlier of 1) written agreement by the parties; 2) by HUD alone, acting under the authority of 24 CFR 578.107; 3) upon expiration of the performance periods for all projects funded under this Agreement; or 4) upon the expiration

of the period of availability of funds for all projects funded under this Agreement.

HUD notifications to the Recipient shall be to the address of the Recipient as stated in the Application, unless the Recipient changes the address and key contacts in e-snaps. Recipient notifications to HUD shall be to the HUD Field Office executing the Agreement. No right, benefit, or advantage of the Recipient hereunder may be assigned without prior written approval of HUD.

The Agreement constitutes the entire agreement between the parties, and may be amended only in writing executed by HUD and the Recipient.

By signing below, Recipients that are states and units of local government certify that they are following a current HUD approved CHAS (Consolidated Plan).

This agreement is hereby executed on behalf of the parties as follows:

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, Secretary of Housing and Urban Development

BY:	John W. Geterr
	(Signature)
	John W. Peters, Director, Office of Community Planning and Development (Typed Name and Title)
	09/21/2020
	(Date)
	CIPIENT
	of Spokane ne of Organization)
`	
BY:	
	(Signature of Authorized Official)
	(Typed Name and Title of Authorized Official)
	(Date)

INDIRECT COST RATE SCHEDULE

Agency/Dept./Major Function	Indirect cost rate	Direct Cost Base
Community, Housing, and Human Services	85.07 %	Salaries & Benefits
	%	
	%	
	%	

This schedule must include each indirect cost rate that will be used to calculate the Recipient's indirect costs under the grant. The schedule must also specify the type of direct cost base to which each included rate applies (for example, Modified Total Direct Costs (MTDC)). Do not include indirect cost rate information for subrecipients.

For government entities, enter each agency or department that will carry out activities under the grant, the indirect cost rate applicable to each department/agency (including if the de minimis rate is used per 2 CFR §200.414), and the type of direct cost base to which the rate will be applied.

For nonprofit organizations that use the Simplified Allocation Method for indirect costs or elects to use the de minimis rate of 10% of Modified Total Direct Costs in accordance with 2 CFR §200.414, enter the applicable indirect cost rate and type of direct cost base in the first row of the table.

For nonprofit organizations that use the Multiple Base Allocation Method, enter each major function of the organization for which a rate was developed and will be used under the grant, the indirect cost rate applicable to that major function, and the type of direct cost base to which the rate will be applied.

To learn more about the indirect cost requirements, see 24 CFR 578.63; 2 CFR part 200, subpart E; Appendix IV to Part 200 (for nonprofit organizations); and Appendix VII to Part 200 (for state and local governments).

Grant Number: WA9004U0T021900

Tax ID No.: 91-6001280 DUNS No.: 115528189

CONTINUUM OF CARE PROGRAM (CDFA#14.267) GRANT AGREEMENT

This Grant Agreement ("this Agreement") is made by and between the United States Department of Housing and Urban Development ("HUD") and <u>City of Spokane</u> (the "Recipient").

This Agreement is governed by title IV of the McKinney-Vento Homeless Assistance Act 42 U.S.C. 11301 et seq. (the "Act"); the Continuum of Care Program rule (the "Rule"), as amended from time to time; and the Notice of Funds Availability for the fiscal year competition in which the funds were awarded.

The terms "Grant" or "Grant Funds" mean the funds that are provided under this Agreement. The term "Application" means the application submissions on the basis of which the Grant was approved by HUD, including the certifications, assurances, technical submission documents, and any information or documentation required to meet any grant award condition. All other terms shall have the meanings given in the Rule.

The Application is incorporated herein as part of this Agreement, except that only the project (those projects) listed below are funded by this Agreement. In the event of any conflict between any application provision and any provision contained in this Agreement, this Agreement shall control.

(Check one)

X The Recipient is a Unified Funding Agency (UFA).

c. Administrative Costs

- The Recipient is the sole recipient designated by the applicable Continuum of Care.
- The Recipient is not the only recipient designated by the applicable Continuum of Care.

If the Recipient is a UFA or sole recipient these provisions apply:

HUD's total funding obligation for this grant is

a. Operating	<u>\$31, 875.00</u>
b. Supportive Services	<u>\$133, 819.00</u>

182,201.00

allocated as follows:

\$16,507.00

The funds an individual project will receive are as shown in the Application on the final approved Summary Budget for the project. Grant funds are provided for the projects listed below to be used during the stated performance period.

New Projects:

Project No.	Amount	Performance Period
(# for each project)	(insert total \$)	(insert start and end dates)
WA9004U0T021900	\$182,201.00	04/01/2021 - 07/31/2022

Any default by Recipient under this Agreement shall constitute a default by Recipient under any other grant agreement executed in accordance with 24 CFR 578.23(b)(3) by HUD and the Recipient for awards selected in the same fiscal year Continuum of Care program competition.

If the Recipient reallocates funds from one project during the term of this Agreement to create a new project(s), then no funds may be drawn down by the Recipient for that project(s) until HUD has approved site control.

HUD's total funding obligation for this grant is \$182,201.00, allocated between the projects listed below and, within those projects, between budget line items, as shown below.

These provisions apply to all Recipients:

If any new projects funded under this Agreement are for project-based rental assistance for a term of fifteen (15) years, the funding provided under this Agreement is for the performance period stated herein only. Additional funding is subject to the availability of annual appropriations.

The performance period of renewal projects funded by this Agreement will begin immediately at the end of the under the grant agreement being renewed. Eligible costs incurred between the end of Recipient's final operating year under the grant agreement being renewed and the date of this Agreement is executed by both parties may be reimbursed with funds from the first operating year of this Agreement. No funds for renewal projects may be drawn down by Recipient before the end date of the project's final operating year under the grant that has been renewed.

For any transition project funded under this Agreement the performance period of the transition project(s) will begin immediately at the end of the Recipient's final operating year under the grant being transitioned. Eligible costs, as defined by the Act and the Rule incurred between the end of Recipient's final operating year under the grant being renewed and the execution of this Agreement may be paid with funds from the first operating year of this Agreement.

HUD designations of Continuums of Care as High-performing Communities (HPCS) are published in the HUD Exchange in the appropriate Fiscal Years' CoC Program Competition Funding Availability page. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Application or this Agreement, Recipient may only use grant funds for HPC Homelessness Prevention Activities if the Continuum that designated the Recipient to apply for the grant was designated an HPC for the applicable fiscal year.

The Recipient must complete the attached "Indirect Cost Rate Schedule" and return it to HUD with this Agreement. The Recipient must provide HUD with a revised schedule when any change is made to the rate(s) included in the schedule. The schedule and any revisions HUD receives from the Recipient will be incorporated into and made part of this Agreement, provided that each rate included satisfies the applicable requirements under 2 CFR part 200 (including appendices).

This Agreement shall remain in effect until the earlier of 1) written agreement by the parties; 2) by HUD alone, acting under the authority of 24 CFR 578.107; 3) upon expiration of the performance periods for all projects funded under this Agreement; or 4) upon the expiration of the period of availability of funds for all projects funded under this Agreement.

HUD notifications to the Recipient shall be to the address of the Recipient as stated in the Application, unless the Recipient changes the address and key contacts in e-snaps. Recipient notifications to HUD shall be to the HUD Field Office executing the Agreement. No right, benefit, or advantage of the Recipient hereunder may be assigned without prior written approval of HUD.

The Agreement constitutes the entire agreement between the parties, and may be amended only in writing executed by HUD and the Recipient.

By signing below, Recipients that are states and units of local government certify that they are following a current HUD approved CHAS (Consolidated Plan).

This agreement is hereby executed on behalf of the parties as follows:

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, Department of Housing and Urban Development

BY:	
	(Signature)
	John W. Peters
	Director,
	Office of Community Planning
	and Development
	(Typed Name and Title)
	(Date)
REC	IPIENT
	City of Spokane
(Nam	e of Organization)
BY:	
	(Signature of Authorized Official)
	(Typed Name and Title of Authorized Official)
	(Date)

INDIRECT COST RATE SCHEDULE

Agency/Dept./Major Function	Indirect cost rate	Direct Cost Base
Community, Housing, and Human Services	85.07%	Salaries and Benefits
	%	
	%	
	%	

This schedule must include each indirect cost rate that will be used to calculate the Recipient's indirect costs under the grant. The schedule must also specify the type of direct cost base to which each included rate applies (for example, Modified Total Direct Costs (MTDC)). Do not include indirect cost rate information for subrecipients.

For government entities, enter each agency or department that will carry out activities under the grant, the indirect cost rate applicable to each department/agency (including if the de minimis rate is used per 2 CFR §200.414), and the type of direct cost base to which the rate will be applied.

For nonprofit organizations that use the Simplified Allocation Method for indirect costs or elects to use the de minimis rate of 10% of Modified Total Direct Costs in accordance with 2 CFR §200.414, enter the applicable indirect cost rate and type of direct cost base in the first row of the table.

For nonprofit organizations that use the Multiple Base Allocation Method, enter each major function of the organization for which a rate was developed and will be used under the grant, the indirect cost rate applicable to that major function, and the type of direct cost base to which the rate will be applied.

To learn more about the indirect cost requirements, see 24 CFR 578.63; 2 CFR part 200, subpart E; Appendix IV to Part 200 (for nonprofit organizations); and Appendix VII to Part 200 (for state and local governments).

SPOKANE Agenda Sheet for City Council Meeting of:		Date Rec'd	9/23/2020
10/05/2020		Clerk's File #	OPR 2020-0730
		Renews #	
Submitting Dept	POLICE	Cross Ref #	
Contact Name/Phone	ERIC OLSEN 835-4505	Project #	
Contact E-Mail	EOLSEN@SPOKANEPOLICE.ORG	Bid #	
Agenda Item Type	Contract Item	Requisition #	
Agenda Item Name	1620 - SPD DUI ENFORCEMENT GRANT FY2021		

Agenda Wording

To accept funding from the Washington Traffic Safety Commission(WTSC) for federal funding provided by US Dept. of Transportation's National Highway Safety Administration-Grant Project CFDA#20.600/20.608 2021-AG-4035-Spokane PD DUI Enforcement

Summary (Background)

Funding will be used to support a full time position dedicated to DUI enforcement in the departments continued effort to reduce instances of DUI serious injury and fatality collisions in Spokane. SPD will provide a position as a match to allow for seven day per week coverage of dedicated DUI patrols. Part of the funding will be dedicated for educating the publics via PSAs. Grant term is 10/01/2020 through 09/30/2021.

Fiscal Impact	Grant related?	YES	Budget Account	
F	Public Works?	NO		
Revenue \$ 155,024	4		# 1620-91133-21700-3332	20-68174
Expense \$ 155,024	4		# 1620-91133-21700-VARIOUS-68174	
Select \$			#	
Select \$			#	
Approvals		Council Notification	<u>ıs</u>	
Dept Head	HAMMON	ND, JENNIFER	Study Session\Other	PSCHC Meeting
Division Director	HAMMON	ND, JENNIFER	Council Sponsor Councilmember Kinnear	
Finance SCHMITT, KEVIN		Distribution List		
Legal	PICCOLO,	MIKE	spdfinance	
For the Mayor	ORMSBY,	MICHAEL	jgoldman	
Additional Approvals		jgriffin		
<u>Purchasing</u>				
GRANTS &	STOPHER,	, SALLY		

Agenda/Briefing Paper City Council Meeting September 2020

-	<u> </u>		
Division & Department:	Spokane Police Department		
Subject:	DUI AG-1942 WTSC Enforcement Grant		
Date:	8/12/20		
Contact (email & phone):	Sgt. John Griffin 835-4587		
City Council Sponsor:	CW Kinnear		
Executive Sponsor:			
Committee(s) Impacted:	Public Safety		
Type of Agenda item:	☐ Consent ☐ Discussion ☐ Strategic Initiative		
Alignment: (link agenda item to guiding document – i.e., Master Plan, Budget, Comp Plan, Policy, Charter, Strategic Plan)			
Strategic Initiative:			
Deadline:	9/30/20		
Outcome: (deliverables, delivery duties, milestones to meet)	Action FY20-21 WTSC grant. The performance period runs from 10/1/20 to 9/30/21. Funding		
	50% of approved budget will come from the grant. The grant requires a 50% match that will be paid out of the general fund through reassignment of an existing FTE. The grant amount for the F/T Officer dedicated to DUI Enforcement is approximately \$140,024.00 and PSA/Contract Services grant amount is approximately \$15,000.00		

Background/History:

The Spokane Police Department applied for and received a grant with WTSC-DUI AG-1942 in FY2018-FY2020 & will continue in FY20-21. This is a continued effort to reduce instances of DUI serious injury and fatality collisions in the City of Spokane. The grant requests funding to pay for one full-time officer's salary, benefits and anticipated job related overtime for the purpose of dedicated enforcement of DUI laws that pursue Target Zero goals and objectives. Upon acceptance of the grant, the Spokane Police Department will provide an additional full time officer that is also dedicated to DUI enforcement. Two officers will allow for 7 day per week coverage of dedicated DUI patrols. The grant also includes grant funding for PSA/Contract Services.

Expenditure Control Form



- 1. All requests being made must be accompanied by this form.
- 2. Route <u>ALL</u> requests to the Finance Department for signature.
- 3. If request is greater than \$100,000 it requires signatures by Finance and the City Administrator. Finance Dept. will route to City Administrator.

Today's Date: 9/21/2020 Type of 6	expenditure: Goods O Services •	
Department: Police		
Approving Supervisor: Kevin Schmitt		
Amount of Proposed Expenditure: N	let Zero w/ reimbursement	
Funding Source: Grant Funding		
Please verify correct funding source one funding source.	s. Please indicate breakdown if more than	
Why is this expenditure necessary now	?	
Grant funds awarded to fund 1 FTE dedicated Unit.	to DUI enforcement activity through SPD's Traffic	
What are the impacts if expenses are o	leferred?	
Grant activity cannot commence until grant aw Spokane	arded has been officially accept by the City of	
What alternative resources have been N/A	considered?	
Description of the goods or service and	l any additional information?	
	officer as matching funds towards grant activity.	
Person Submitting Form/Contact: Kevin Schmitt x4087		
FINANCE SIGNATURE:	CITY ADMINISTRATOR SIGNATURE:	



INTERAGENCY AGREEMENT

BETWEEN THE

Washington Traffic Safety Commission

AND

Spokane Police Department

THIS AGREEMENT is made and entered into by and between the Washington Traffic Safety Commission, hereinafter referred to as "WTSC," and Spokane Police Department, hereinafter referred to as "SUB-RECIPIENT."

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the terms, conditions, covenants, and performance contained herein, or attached and incorporated and made a part hereof, the parties mutually agree as follows:

1. PURPOSE OF THE AGREEMENT:

The purpose of this Agreement is to provide funding, provided by the United States Department of Transportation (USDOT) National Highway Traffic Safety Administration (NHTSA) and allowed under the Assistance Listing/Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance (CFDA) # 20.600 and 20.608, for traffic safety grant project 2021-AG-4035-Spokane PD DUI Enforcement.

2. PERIOD OF PERFORMANCE

The period of performance of this Agreement shall commence upon the date of execution by both parties, but not earlier than October 1, 2020, and remain in effect until September 30, 2021 unless terminated sooner, as provided herein.

3. STATEMENT OF WORK

The SUB-RECIPIENT shall carry out the provisions of the traffic safety project described here as the Statement of Work (SOW). If the SUB-RECIPIENT is unable to fulfill the SOW in any manner on this project, the SUB-RECIPIENT must contact the WTSC program manager immediately and discuss a potential amendment. All Federal and State regulations will apply.

Problem Statement:

With the support of WTSC funding, SPD has maintained full time DUI enforcement since October 2017. During this time, the dedicated DUI officers average 31 DUI related arrests each month in addition to conducting roll call training, SFST refresher training and community engagement activities. In addition to these officers, the total DUI arrests for the Spokane Police department has gone from 291 in 2016 to an average of 641 per year. As a leading cause in fatal and serious injury collisions, the data shows the need to continue full time DUI enforcement in Spokane.

Project Goals:

The goal of this project is to remove impaired drivers from roadways in the city of Spokane and reduce the number of impaired driving related crashes. Through full time, dedicated enforcement of DUI laws in pursuing Target Zero goals and objectives, we aim to reduce fatal and serious injury collisions by 10% by 09/30/2021.

Project Strategies, Objectives, and Performance Measures:

Strategy 1: Conduct sustained impaired driving traffic enforcement in Spokane with a goal of 150 DUI related arrests during the performance period.

- Objective: Assign an officer to conduct sustained impaired driving enforcement who is a trained and current Drug Recognition Expert (DRE).
- Objective: Establish a monthly and quarterly DUI goal by extrapolating the hourly contact goal, with consideration for limiting factors such as leave and holidays.
- Objective: Identify and Conduct patrols in areas with a high concentration of DUI related collisions.
- Objective: Support surrounding jurisdictions who request DRE assistance.
- Measure: Number of DUI arrests by officer per month
- Measure: Number of DRE evaluations or consultations by officer per month
- · Measure: Number of blood search warrants written by officer
- Measure: Number of DUI arrests in high DUI collision locations in the Spokane area.

Strategy 2: Conduct a Public Awareness and education campaign that influences driver behavior and community norms surrounding impaired driving. Collaborate with the Spokane media to maximize your reach and effectiveness.

- Objective: Create a media PSA and other education materials in collaboration with the WTSC that will deter impaired driving and grow bystander intervention. Materials must be designed for the target populations.
- Objective: Create and disseminate news releases detailing the program to local media and providing periodic updates on the progress of the program.
- Objective: Invite media to ride along with program officers.
- Objective: Purchase media strategically to distribute messages through channels that will reach the target audiences.
- Objective: Conduct outreach with diverse community groups and education institutions by making presentations when requested.
- Measure: Number of PSAs purchased and aired
- · Measure: Number of earned media opportunities reported by local media
- Measure: Number of presentations and education opportunities conducted by officers

Strategy 3: Train new recruits on DUI arrests and processes so that they will be proficient in recognizing impaired driving and a greater understanding of the DUI arrest process.

- Objective: Provide mentoring to New officers/recruits through all means necessary including ride alongs to increase their proficiency in the DUI arrest process so that they can reliably make one DUI arrest per shift when patrolling on their own.
- Objective: Provide instruction to new recruits on the blood search warrant and reporting process during ride alongs such that they are proficient at the process and are capable of carrying it out when they are patrolling on their own.
- Measure: Number of ride alongs conducted with new recruits

- · Measure: Number of DUI arrests made by new recruits after training
- Measure: Number of blood search warrants written by new recruits after training
- Measure: Number of mentored recruits that are making a DUI arrest every shift following their training.

Strategy 4: Support City of Spokane DUI Court

- · Objective: Attend one training that supports and furthers the goals of City of Spokane DUI Court
- Objective: Attend team meetings as determined necessary by the DUI Court Team
- Objective: Conduct home visits as determined necessary by the DUI Court team
- · Measure: Number of Officers who attended training
- Measure: Number of site visits performed

Strategy 5: Increase DUI Training to SPD Patrol Officers.

- Objective: Continue using and training officers on the established standardized Process on Electronic DUI Package.
- Objective: Conduct Roll Call Training for all patrol teams at least yearly
- Measure: Number of roll call trainings done
- Measure: Number of officers trained at roll call
- Measure: Number of DUI arrests made by patrol after training

3.2. MILESTONES AND DELIVERABLES

Milestone OR Deliverable Description	Compl eted Date
Assign an officer to conduct sustained impaired driving enforcement who is a trained and current Drug Recognition Expert (DRE). (OBJ1)	09/30/2 020
Establish a monthly and quarterly DUI goal and identify and conduct patrols in areas with a high concentration of DUI related collisions - Oct-Dec (OBJ1)	09/30/2 020
Create communications plan and begin communications implementation. (OBJ2)	12/31/2 020
Establish a monthly and quarterly DUI goal and identify and conduct patrols in areas with a high concentration of DUI related collisions - Jan-Mar (OBJ1)	12/31/2 020
Establish a monthly and quarterly DUI goal and identify and conduct patrols in areas with a high concentration of DUI related collisions - April-June (OBJ1)	03/31/2 021
Purchase media strategically to distribute messages through channels that will reach the target audiences.	03/31/2 021
Establish a monthly and quarterly DUI goal and identify and conduct patrols in areas with a high concentration of DUI related collisions - July-Sept (OBJ1)	06/30/2 021

Create and disseminate news releases detailing the program to local media and providing periodic updates on the progress of the program. Invite media to ride along with program officers. (OBJ2)	09/30/2 021
Support surrounding jurisdictions who request DRE assistance (OBJ1)	09/30/2 021
Conduct outreach with diverse community groups and education institutions by making presentations when requested (OBJ2)	09/30/2 021
The DUI enforcement officer will provide mentoring to new officers/recruits through all means necessary including ride alongs to increase their proficiency in the DUI arrest process so that they can reliably make one DUI arrest per shift when patrolling on their own.(OBJ3)	09/30/2 021
The DUI enforcement officer will provide instruction to new recruits on the blood search warrant and reporting process during ride alongs such that they are proficient at the process and are capable of carrying it out when they are patrolling on their own. (OBJ3)	09/30/2 021
Attend team meetings as determined necessary by the DUI Court Team (OBJ4)	09/30/2 021
Conduct home visits as determined necessary by the DUI Court team (OBJ4)	09/30/2 021

3.3. COMPENSATION

- 3.3.1. Compensation for the work provided in accordance with this Agreement has been established under the terms of RCW 39.34. The cost of accomplishing the work described in the SOW will not exceed \$155,024.00. Payment for satisfactory performance of the work shall not exceed this amount unless the parties mutually agree to a higher amount in a written Amendment to this Agreement executed by both parties.
- 3.3.2. If the SUB-RECIPIENT intends to charge indirect costs, an Indirect Cost Rate must be established in accordance with WTSC policies, and a federally-approved cost allocation plan may be required to be submitted to the WTSC before any performance is conducted under this Agreement.
- 3.3.3 The SUB-RECIPIENT must submit a travel authorization form (A-40) to request approval for any travel not defined in the scope of work and for all travel outside of the continental United States. State travel policies (SAAM Chapter 10) would apply.
- 3.3.4. If WTSC makes travel arrangements on behalf of the SUB-RECIPIENT, state travel policies must be followed. See Washington State Administrative & Accounting Manual (SAAM) Chapter 10.
- 3.3.5. WTSC will reimburse travel related expenses consistent with the written travel policies of the SUB-RECIPIENT. If no written policy exists, state travel policies (SAAM Chapter 10) apply.
- 3.3.6. WTSC will only reimburse the SUB-RECIPIENT for travel related expenses for travel defined in the scope of work and budget or for which approval was expressly granted. The SUB-RECIPIENT must provide appropriate documentation (receipts) to support reimbursement requests, including the A-40 Travel

Authorization form if required.

3.4. SUMMARY OF PROJECT COSTS

SUMMARY OF COSTS	AMOUNT
Employee salaries and benefits	\$140,024.00
Travel	\$0.00
Contract Services	\$15,000.00
Equipment (listed in the table below)	\$0.00
Goods or other expenses	\$0.00
Indirect Costs	\$0.00
TOTAL	\$155,024.00

Employees' Salaries and Benefits: \$140,024.00

Grant funds will be used to reimburse the Spokane Police Department the cost of a full time officer's activity. The officer's activity paid for by grant funds will be dedicated to full time enforcement of DUI laws in pursuing Target Zero goals and objectives. The grant will fund approximately 2,080 hours of an officer's time to find and remove impaired drivers from the roads within the jurisdiction of the Spokane Police Department. The officer chosen for this must be proficient in DUI enforcement and should understand and work to advance the larger goals of the Washington Traffic Safety Commission. A portion of these funds may be used for overtime expenses if the DUI officer participates in traffic safety related overtime activities.

The Spokane Police Department agrees to provide a second officer paid for by the Spokane Police Department. The second officer will also be dedicated to full time DUI enforcement. The use of a "matching officer" allows for a 7 day per week sustained enforcement effort covering nighttime hours, weekends, significant holidays and local events that have the potential to increase the number of impaired drivers on the roadways. This comprehensive coverage will allow the Spokane Police Department to reduce fatal and serious injury collisions by 10% by the projects end date of 09-30-2021.

Contract Services: \$15,000

Grant funds will be used to develop a public information campaign based on Target Zero goals and objectives that address the dangers of impaired driving, specially alcohol impaired driving. Additionally, grant funds will be used to purchase air time (paid advertising) for previously made PSAs as well as additional messaging materials that further the objectives and mission of the grant such as coasters, posters, etc. Paid advertising or PSA development will be done using a WTSC contracted media services provider. Local procurement processes will be observed if the grantee purchases media services. Grant funds will be used to support the grantee's efforts to increase awareness of impaired driving laws, perceptions, and knowledge of this project. The communications plan for this project will determine the approaches used.

Note: this grant is funded out of FAST ACT 402 and 164 Transfer Funds. This project is split 50/50 with \$77,512 allocated out of each fund.

Total grant award \$155,024.00

APPLICABLE STATE AND FEDERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS:

4. ACTIVITY REPORTS

The SUB-RECIPIENT will submit progress reports on the activity of this project in the form provided by the WTSC using the WTSC Enterprise Management System (WEMS) Progress Reporting process or other alternate means pre-approved by WTSC. The SUB-RECIPIENT will include copies of publications, training reports, and any statistical data generated in project execution in the reports. The final report will be submitted to WTSC within 30 days of termination of this Agreement. WTSC reserves the right to delay the processing of invoices until activity reports are received and approved.

5. ADVANCE PAYMENTS PROHIBITED

No payments in advance of or in anticipation of goods or services to be provided under this Agreement shall be made by the WTSC.

6. AGREEMENT ALTERATIONS AND AMENDMENTS

This Agreement may be amended by mutual agreement of the parties in the form of a written Amendment to this Agreement. Such amendments shall only be binding if they are in writing and signed by personnel authorized to bind each of the parties.

7. ALL WRITINGS CONTAINED HEREIN

This Agreement contains all the terms and conditions agreed upon by the parties. No other understandings, oral or otherwise, regarding the subject matter of this Agreement shall be deemed to exist or to bind any of the parties hereto.

8. ASSIGNMENT

The SUB-RECIPIENT may not assign the work to be provided under this Agreement, in whole or in part, without the express prior written consent of the WTSC, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld. The SUB-RECIPIENT shall provide the WTSC a copy of all third-party contracts and agreements entered into for purposes of fulfilling the SOW. Such third-party contracts and agreements must follow applicable federal, state, and local law, including but not limited to procurement law, rules, and procedures. If any of the funds provided under this Agreement include funds from NHTSA, such third-party contracts and agreements must include the federal provisions set forth in this Agreement in sections 32 through 40.

9. ATTORNEYS' FEES

In the event of litigation or other action brought to enforce the Agreement terms, each party agrees to bear its own attorney fees and costs.

10. BILLING PROCEDURE

The SUB-RECIPIENT shall submit monthly invoices for reimbursement to WTSC with supporting documentation as WTSC shall require. All invoices for reimbursement shall be submitted through the WEMS invoicing process, or via alternate method if approved by WTSC. Payment to the SUB-RECIPIENT for approved and completed work will be made by warrant or account transfer by WTSC within 30 days of receipt of such properly documented invoices acceptable to WTSC. Upon expiration of the Agreement, any claim for payment not already made shall be submitted within 45 days after the expiration date of this Agreement. All invoices for goods received or services performed on or prior to June 30, 2021, must be received by WTSC no later than August 10, 2021. All invoices for goods received or services performed between July 1, 2021, and September 30, 2021, must be received by WTSC no later than November 15, 2021. WTSC reserves the right to delay the processing of invoices until activity reports required by Section 4 of this agreement, are received and approved.

11. CONFIDENTIALITY/SAFEGUARDING OF INFORMATION

The SUB-RECIPIENT shall not use or disclose any information concerning the WTSC, or information which may be classified as confidential, for any purpose not directly connected with the administration of this Agreement, except with prior written consent of the WTSC, or as may be required by law.

12. COST PRINCIPLES

Costs incurred under this Agreement shall adhere to provisions of 2 CFR Part 200 Subpart E.

13. COVENANT AGAINST CONTINGENT FEES

The SUB-RECIPIENT warrants that it has not paid, and agrees not to pay, any bonus, commission, brokerage, or contingent fee to solicit or secure this Agreement or to obtain approval of any application for federal financial assistance for this Agreement. The WTSC shall have the right, in the event of breach of this section by the SUB-RECIPIENT, to annul this Agreement without liability.

14. DISPUTES

- 14.1. Disputes arising in the performance of this Agreement, which are not resolved by agreement of the parties, shall be decided in writing by the WTSC Deputy Director or designee. This decision shall be final and conclusive, unless within 10 days from the date of the SUB-RECIPIENT's receipt of WTSC's written decision, the SUB-RECIPIENT furnishes a written appeal to the WTSC Director. The SUB-RECIPIENT's appeal shall be decided in writing by the Director or designee within 30 days of receipt of the appeal by the Director. The decision shall be binding upon the SUB-RECIPIENT and the SUB-RECIPIENT shall abide by the decision.
- 14.2. Performance During Dispute. Unless otherwise directed by WTSC, the SUB-RECIPIENT shall continue performance under this Agreement while matters in dispute are being resolved.

15. GOVERNANCE

- 15.1. This Agreement is entered into pursuant to and under the authority granted by the laws of the state of Washington and any applicable federal laws. The provisions of this Agreement shall be construed to conform to those laws.
- 15.2. In the event of an inconsistency in the terms of this Agreement, or between its terms and any applicable statute or rule, the inconsistency shall be resolved by giving precedence in the following order:

- 15.2.1. Applicable federal and state statutes and rules
- 15.2.2. Terms and Conditions of this Agreement
- 15.2.3. Any Amendment executed under this Agreement
- 15.2.4. Any SOW executed under this Agreement
- 15.2.5. Any other provisions of the Agreement, including materials incorporated by reference

16. INCOME

Any income earned by the SUB-RECIPIENT from the conduct of the SOW (e.g., sale of publications, registration fees, or service charges) must be accounted for, reported to WTSC, and that income must be applied to project purposes or used to reduce project costs.

17. INDEMNIFICATION

17.1. To the fullest extent permitted by law, the SUB-RECIPIENT shall indemnify and hold harmless the WTSC, its officers, employees, and agents, and process and defend at its own expense any and all claims, demands, suits at law or equity, actions, penalties, losses, damages, or costs of whatsoever kind ("claims") brought against WTSC arising out of or in connection with this Agreement and/or the SUB-RECIPIENT's performance or failure to perform any aspect of the Agreement. This indemnity provision applies to all claims against WTSC, its officers, employees, and agents arising out of, in connection with, or incident to the acts or omissions of the SUB-RECIPIENT, its officers, employees, agents, contractors, and subcontractors. Provided, however, that nothing herein shall require the SUB-RECIPIENT to indemnify and hold harmless or defend the WTSC, its agents, employees, or officers to the extent that claims are caused by the negligent acts or omissions of the WTSC, its officers, employees or agents; and provided further that if such claims result from the concurrent negligence of (a) the SUB-RECIPIENT, its officers, employees, agents, contractors, or subcontractors, and (b) the WTSC, its officers, employees, or agents, or involves those actions covered by RCW 4.24.115, the indemnity provisions provided herein shall be valid and enforceable only to the extent of the negligence of the SUB-RECIPIENT, its officers, employees, agents, contractors, or subcontractors.

- 17.2. The SUB-RECIPIENT waives its immunity under Title 51 RCW to the extent it is required to indemnify, defend, and hold harmless the WTSC, its officers, employees, or agents.
- 17.3. The indemnification and hold harmless provision shall survive termination of this Agreement.

18. INDEPENDENT CAPACITY

The employees or agents of each party who are engaged in the performance of this Agreement shall continue to be employees or agents of that party and shall not be considered for any purpose to be employees or agents of the other party.

19. INSURANCE COVERAGE

- 19.1. The SUB-RECIPIENT shall comply with the provisions of Title 51 RCW, Industrial Insurance, if required by law.
- 19.2. If the SUB-RECIPIENT is not required to maintain insurance in accordance with Title 51 RCW, prior to the start of any performance of work under this Agreement, the SUB-RECIPIENT shall provide WTSC with proof of insurance coverage (e.g., vehicle liability insurance, private property liability insurance, or commercial

property liability insurance), as determined appropriate by WTSC, which protects the SUB-RECIPIENT and WTSC from risks associated with executing the SOW associated with this Agreement.

20. LICENSING, ACCREDITATION, AND REGISTRATION

The SUB-RECIPIENT shall comply with all applicable local, state, and federal licensing, accreditation, and registration requirements and standards necessary for the performance of this Agreement. The SUB-RECIPIENT shall complete registration with the Washington State Department of Revenue, if required, and be responsible for payment of all taxes due on payments made under this Agreement.

21. RECORDS MAINTENANCE

- 21.1. During the term of this Agreement and for six years thereafter, the SUB-RECIPIENT shall maintain books, records, documents, and other evidence that sufficiently and properly reflect all direct and indirect costs expended in the performance of the services described herein. These records shall be subject to inspection, review, or audit by authorized personnel of the WTSC, the Office of the State Auditor, and federal officials so authorized by law. All books, records, documents, and other material relevant to this Agreement will be retained for six years after expiration. The Office of the State Auditor, federal auditors, the WTSC, and any duly authorized representatives shall have full access and the right to examine any of these materials during this period.
- 21.2. Records and other documents, in any medium, furnished by one party to this Agreement to the other party, will remain the property of the furnishing party, unless otherwise agreed. The receiving party will not disclose or make available this material to any third parties without first giving notice to the furnishing party and giving them a reasonable opportunity to respond. Each party will utilize reasonable security procedures and protections to assure that records and documents provided by the other party are not erroneously disclosed to third parties.

22. RIGHT OF INSPECTION

The SUB-RECIPIENT shall provide right of access to its facilities to the WTSC or any of its officers, or to any other authorized agent or official of the state of Washington or the federal government, at all reasonable times, in order to monitor and evaluate performance, compliance, and/or quality assurance under this Agreement. The SUB-RECIPIENT shall make available information necessary for WTSC to comply with the right to access, amend, and receive an accounting of disclosures of their Personal Information according to the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996 (HIPAA) or any regulations enacted or revised pursuant to the HIPAA provisions and applicable provisions of Washington State law. The SUB-RECIPIENT shall upon request make available to the WTSC and the United States Secretary of the Department of Health and Human Services all internal policies and procedures, books, and records relating to the safeguarding, use, and disclosure of Personal Information obtained or used as a result of this Agreement.

23. RIGHTS IN DATA

23.1. WTSC and SUB-RECIPIENT agree that all data and work products (collectively called "Work Product") pursuant to this Agreement shall be considered works made for hire under the U.S. Copyright Act, 17 USC §101 et seq., and shall be owned by the state of Washington. Work Product includes, but is not limited to, reports, documents, pamphlets, advertisement, books, magazines, surveys, studies, computer programs, films, tapes, sound reproductions, designs, plans, diagrams, drawings, software, and/or databases to the extent provided by law. Ownership includes the right to copyright, register the copyright, distribute, prepare derivative

works, publicly perform, publicly display, and the ability to otherwise use and transfer these rights.

- 23.2. If for any reason the Work Product would not be considered a work made for hire under applicable law, the SUB-RECIPIENT assigns and transfers to WTSC the entire right, title, and interest in and to all rights in the Work Product and any registrations and copyright applications relating thereto and any renewals and extensions thereof.
- 23.3. The SUB-RECIPIENT may publish, at its own expense, the results of project activities without prior review by the WTSC, provided that any publications (written, visual, or sound) contain acknowledgment of the support provided by NHTSA and the WTSC. Any discovery or invention derived from work performed under this project shall be referred to the WTSC, who will determine through NHTSA whether patent protections will be sought, how any rights will be administered, and other actions required to protect the public interest.

24. SAVINGS

In the event funding from state, federal, or other sources is withdrawn, reduced, or limited in any way after the effective date of this Agreement and prior to completion of the SOW under this Agreement, the WTSC may terminate the Agreement under the "TERMINATION FOR CONVENIENCE" clause, without the 30 day notice requirement. The Agreement is subject to renegotiation at the WTSC's discretion under any new funding limitations or conditions.

25. SEVERABILITY

If any provision of this Agreement or any provision of any document incorporated by reference shall be held invalid, such invalidity shall not affect the other provisions of this Agreement which can be given effect without the invalid provision, if such remainder conforms to the requirements of applicable law and the fundamental purpose of this Agreement, and to this end the provisions of this Agreement are declared to be severable.

26. SITE SECURITY

While on WTSC premises, the SUB-RECIPIENT, its agents, employees, or sub-contractors shall conform in all respects with all WTSC physical, fire, or other security policies and applicable regulations.

27. TAXES

All payments of payroll taxes, unemployment contributions, any other taxes, insurance, or other such expenses for the SUB-RECIPIENT or its staff shall be the sole responsibility of the SUB-RECIPIENT.

28. TERMINATION FOR CAUSE

If the SUB-RECIPIENT does not fulfill in a timely and proper manner its obligations under this Agreement or violates any of these terms and conditions, the WTSC will give the SUB-RECIPIENT written notice of such failure or violation, and may terminate this Agreement immediately. At the WTSC's discretion, the SUB-RECIPIENT may be given 15 days to correct the violation or failure. In the event that the SUB-RECIPIENT is given the opportunity to correct the violation and the violation is not corrected within the 15-day period, this Agreement may be terminated at the end of that period by written notice of the WTSC.

29. TERMINATION FOR CONVENIENCE

Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, either party may terminate this Agreement, without cause or reason, with 30 days written notice to the other party. If this Agreement is so terminated, the WTSC shall be

liable only for payment required under the terms of this Agreement for services rendered or goods delivered prior to the effective date of termination.

30. TREATMENT OF ASSETS

- 30.1. Title to all property furnished by the WTSC shall remain property of the WTSC. Title to all property furnished by the SUB-RECIPIENT for the cost of which the SUB-RECIPIENT is entitled to be reimbursed as a direct item of cost under this Agreement shall pass to and vest in the WTSC upon delivery of such property by the SUB-RECIPIENT. Title to other property, the cost of which is reimbursable to the SUB-RECIPIENT under this Agreement, shall pass to and vest in the WTSC upon (i) issuance for use of such property in the performance of this Agreement, or (ii) commencement of use of such property in the performance of this Agreement, or (iii) reimbursement of the cost thereof by the WTSC in whole or in part, whichever first occurs.
- 30.2. Any property of the WTSC furnished to the SUB-RECIPIENT shall, unless otherwise provided herein or approved by the WTSC, be used only for the performance of this Agreement.
- 30.3. The SUB-RECIPIENT shall be responsible for any loss or damage to property of the WTSC which results from the negligence of the SUB-RECIPIENT or which results from the failure on the part of the SUB-RECIPIENT to maintain and administer that property in accordance with sound management practices.
- 30.4. If any WTSC property is lost, destroyed, or damaged, the SUB-RECIPIENT shall immediately notify the WTSC and shall take all reasonable steps to protect the property from further damage.
- 30.5. The SUB-RECIPIENT shall surrender to the WTSC all property of the WTSC upon completion, termination, or cancellation of this Agreement.
- 30.6. All reference to the SUB-RECIPIENT under this clause shall also include SUB-RECIPIENT's employees, agents, or sub-contractors.

31. WAIVER

A failure by either party to exercise its rights under this Agreement shall not preclude that party from subsequent exercise of such rights and shall not constitute a waiver of any other rights under this Agreement.

APPLICABLE CERTIFICATIONS AND ASSURANCES FOR HIGHWAY SAFETY GRANTS (23 CFR PART 1300 APPENDIX A):

32. BUY AMERICA ACT

The SUB-RECIPIENT will comply with the Buy America requirement (23 U.S.C. 313) when purchasing items using federal funds. Buy America requires the SUB-RECIPIENT to purchase only steel, iron, and manufactured products produced in the United States, unless the Secretary of Transportation determines that such domestically produced items would be inconsistent with the public interest, that such materials are not reasonably available and of a satisfactory quality, or that inclusion of domestic materials will increase the cost of the overall project contract by more than 25 percent. In order to use federal funds to purchase foreign produced items, the WTSC must submit a waiver request that provides an adequate basis and justification, and which is approved by the Secretary of Transportation.

33. DEBARMENT AND SUSPENSION

- 33.1. By signing this Agreement, the SUB-RECIPIENT (hereinafter in this section referred to as the "lower tier participant") is providing the certification set out below and agrees to comply with the requirements of 2 CFR part 180 and 23 CFR part 1300.
- 33.2. The certification in this section is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was entered into. If it is later determined that the lower tier participant knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to other remedies available to the federal government, the department or agency with which this transaction originated may pursue available remedies, including suspension and/or debarment.
- 33.3. The lower tier participant shall provide immediate written notice to the WTSC if at any time the lower tier participant learns that its certification was erroneous when submitted or has become erroneous by reason of changed circumstances.
- 33.4. The terms covered transaction, debarment, suspension, ineligible, lower tier, participant, person, primary tier, principal, and voluntarily excluded, as used in this clause, have the meanings set out in the Definitions and Covered Transactions sections of 2 CFR part 180.
- 33.5. The lower tier participant agrees by signing this Agreement that it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is proposed for debarment under 48 CFR part 9, subpart 9.4, debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction, unless authorized by NHTSA.
- 33.6. The lower tier participant further agrees by signing this Agreement that it will include the clause titled "Instructions for Lower Tier Certification" including the "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion Lower Tier Covered Transaction," without modification, in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions, and will require lower tier participants to comply with 2 CFR part 180 and 23 CFR part 1300.
- 33.7. A participant in a covered transaction may rely upon a certification of a prospective participant in a lower tier covered transaction that it is not proposed for debarment under 48 CFR part 9, subpart 9.4, debarred, suspended, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from the covered transaction, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. A participant may decide the method and frequency by which it determines the eligibility of its principals. Each participant may, but is not required to, check the List of parties Excluded from Federal Procurement and Non-procurement Programs.
- 33.8. Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require establishment of a system of records in order to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and information of a participant is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.
- 33.9. Except for transactions authorized under paragraph 33.5. of these instructions, if a participant in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is proposed for

debarment under 48 CFR part 9, subpart 9.4, suspended, debarred, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction, the department or agency with which this transaction originated may disallow costs, annul or terminate the transaction, issue a stop work order, debar or suspend you, or take other remedies as appropriate.

Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion - Lower Tier Covered Transactions

- 33.10. The lower tier participant certifies, by signing this Agreement, that neither it nor its principals are presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction by any federal department or agency.
- 33.11. Where the lower tier participant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such participant shall attach an explanation to this Agreement.

34. THE DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE ACT OF 1988 (41 U.S.C. 8103)

- 34.1. The SUB-RECIPIENT shall:
- 34.1.1. Publish a statement notifying employees that the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of a controlled substance is prohibited in the workplace, and shall specify the actions that will be taken against employees for violation of such prohibition.
- 34.1.2. Establish a drug-free awareness program to inform employees about the dangers of drug abuse in the workplace; the SUB-RECIPIENT's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace; any available drug counseling, rehabilitation, and employee assistance programs; and the penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug violations occurring in the workplace.
- 34.1.3. Make it a requirement that each employee engaged in the performance of the grant be given a copy of the statement required by paragraph 34.1.1. of this section.
- 34.1.4. Notify the employee in the statement required by paragraph 34.1.1. of this section that, as a condition of employment under the grant, the employee will abide by the terms of the statement, notify the employer of any criminal drug statute conviction for a violation occurring in the workplace no later than five days after such conviction, and notify the WTSC within 10 days after receiving notice from an employee or otherwise receiving actual notice of such conviction.
- 34.1.5. Take one of the following actions within 30 days of receiving notice under paragraph 34.1.3. of this section, with respect to any employee who is so convicted: take appropriate personnel action against such an employee, up to and including termination, and/or require such employee to participate satisfactorily in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program approved for such purposes by a federal, state, or local health, law enforcement, or other appropriate agency.
- 34.1.6. Make a good faith effort to continue to maintain a drug-free workplace through implementation of all of the paragraphs above.

35. FEDERAL FUNDING ACCOUNTABILITY AND TRANSPARENCY ACT (FFATA)

In accordance with FFATA, the SUB-RECIPIENT shall, upon request, provide WTSC the names and total compensation of the five most highly compensated officers of the entity, if the entity in the preceding fiscal year received 80 percent or more of its annual gross revenues in federal awards, received \$25,000,000 or more in annual gross revenues from federal awards, and if the public does not have access to information about the compensation of the senior executives of the entity through periodic reports filed under section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 or section 6104 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986.

36. FEDERAL LOBBYING

- 36.1. The undersigned certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that:
- 36.1.1. No federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any federal contract, the making of any federal grant, the making of any federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.
- 36.1.2. If any funds other than federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying, in accordance with its instructions.
- 36.1.3. The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all sub-awards at all tiers (including sub-contracts, sub-grants, and contracts under grant, loans, and cooperative agreements), and that all sub-recipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.
- 36.2. This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by Section 1352, Title 31, U.S. Code. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

37. NONDISCRIMINATION (Title VI, 42 U.S.C. § 2000d et seg.)

- 37.1. During the performance of this Agreement, the SUB-RECIPIENT agrees:
- 37.1.1. To comply with all federal nondiscrimination laws and regulations, as may be amended from time to time.
- 37.1.2. Not to participate directly or indirectly in the discrimination prohibited by any federal non-discrimination law or regulation, as set forth in Appendix B of 49 CFR Part 21 and herein.
- 37.1.3. To permit access to its books, records, accounts, other sources of information, and its facilities as required by the WTSC, USDOT, or NHTSA.
- 37.1.4. That, in the event a contractor/funding recipient fails to comply with any nondiscrimination provisions in

this contract/funding Agreement, the WTSC will have the right to impose such contract/agreement sanctions as it or NHTSA determine are appropriate, including but not limited to withholding payments to the contractor/funding recipient under the contract/agreement until the contractor/funding recipient complies, and/or cancelling, terminating, or suspending a contract or funding agreement, in whole or in part.

37.1.5. To insert this clause, including all paragraphs, in every sub-contract and sub-agreement and in every solicitation for a sub-contract or sub-agreement that receives federal funds under this program.

38. POLITICAL ACTIVITY (HATCH ACT)

The SUB-RECIPIENT will comply with provisions of the Hatch Act (5 U.S.C. 1501-1508), which limit the political activities of employees whose principal employment activities are funded in whole or in part with federal funds.

39. PROHIBITION ON USING GRANT FUNDS TO CHECK FOR HELMET USAGE

The SUB-RECIPIENT will not use 23 U.S.C. Chapter 4 grant funds for programs to check helmet usage or to create checkpoints that specifically target motorcyclists. This Agreement does not include any aspects or elements of helmet usage or checkpoints, and so fully complies with this requirement.

40. STATE LOBBYING

None of the funds under this Agreement will be used for any activity specifically designed to urge or influence a state or local legislator to favor or oppose the adoption of any specific legislative proposal pending before any state or local legislative body. Such activities include both direct and indirect (e.g., "grassroots") lobbying activities, with one exception. This does not preclude a state official whose salary is supported with NHTSA funds from engaging in direct communications with state or local legislative officials, in accordance with customary state practice, even if such communications urge legislative officials to favor or oppose the adoption of a specific pending legislative proposal.

41. DESIGNATED CONTACTS

The following named individuals will serve as designated contacts for each of the parties for all communications, notices, and reimbursements regarding this Agreement:

The Contact for the SUB-RECIPIENT is:	The Contact for WTSC is:
John Griffin jgriffin@spokanepolice.org 509-835-4587	Jerry Noviello jnoviello@wtsc.wa.gov 360-725-9897 ext.

42.AUTHORITY TO SIGN

The undersigned acknowledge that they are authorized to execute this Agreement and bind their respective agencies or entities to the obligations set forth herein.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Agreement.

Spokane Police Department



Name : Justin Lundgren Title : Assistant Chief

Email: jclundgren@spokanepolice.org

WASHINGTON TRAFFIC SAFETY COMMISSION

Pam Pannkuk

Name : Pam Pannkuk Title : Acting Director

Audit Trail

SIGNORITY

Document Title: Interagency Agreement-2021-AG-4035-Spokane PD DUI Enforcement(23563904)_202008251842

Document GUID: d9058932-a6fe-414c-adc9-88b15d8a939c

Document ID: 637792

Signing with: Legally-binding eSignatures

Document Status: Completed

SIGNER(S)



Name: Justin Lundgren

Role: Signer

Sequence: 1

Email: jclundgren@spokanepolice.org

Signing Status: Finalized **Authentication:** None



Name: Pam Pannkuk

Role: Signer

Sequence: 2

Email: ppannkuk@wtsc.wa.gov

Signing Status: Finalized **Authentication:** None

X

Pam Pannkuk

Audit Trail

SIGNORITY

Document Title: Interagency Agreement-2021-AG-4035-Spokane PD DUI Enforcement(23563904)_202008251842

Document GUID: d9058932-a6fe-414c-adc9-88b15d8a939c

Document ID: 637792

Signing with: Legally-binding eSignatures

Document Status: Completed

HISTORY

Timestamp	Name	Action	Email	IP Address	Notes
2020-08-25 18:42:33	wtsc-com2	Document created by	signority@smartsim ple.com	34.197.142.38	
2020-09-08 17:59:15	Justin Lundgren	Terms of Service	jclundgren@spokan epolice.org	198.1.39.252	
2020-09-08 17:59:15	Justin Lundgren	accepted by Document viewed by	jclundgren@spokan epolice.org	198.1.39.252	
2020-09-08 18:00:05	Justin Lundgren	Document signed by	jclundgren@spokan epolice.org	198.1.39.252	
2020-09-08 18:00:20	Justin Lundgren	Document downloaded by	jclundgren@spokan epolice.org	198.1.39.252	
2020-09-08 18:07:05	Pam Pannkuk	Terms of Service	ppannkuk@wtsc.w a.gov	198.239.155.10 8	
2020-09-08 18:07:05	Pam Pannkuk	accepted by Document viewed by	ppannkuk@wtsc.w a.gov	198.239.155.10 8	
2020-09-08 18:30:05	Pam Pannkuk	Document signed by	ppannkuk@wtsc.w a.gov	198.239.155.10 8	

This audit trail report provides a detailed record of the online activity and events recorded for this contract.



SPOKANE Agenda Sheet	for City Council Meeting of:	Date Rec'd	9/23/2020
10/05/2020		Clerk's File #	OPR 2016-0784
		Renews #	
Submitting Dept	PUBLIC WORKS	Cross Ref #	
Contact Name/Phone	DOUG GREENLUND 742-8166	Project #	
Contact E-Mail	DGREENLUND@SPOKANECITY.ORG	Bid #	4259-16
Agenda Item Type	Contract Item	Requisition #	RE 019650
Agenda Item Name	4360 LABORATORY ANALYSIS SERVICES	S - ANATEK	

Agenda Wording

Renewal of existing contract with Anatek Labs, Inc. (Spokane, WA) for bateriological and chemical analysis of ground and drinking water on an as-needed basis for the Solid Waste and Water Departments not to exceed \$58,575.00 including tax.

Summary (Background)

Final annual renewal option in accordance with original RFP #4259-16.

<u>- 100011 1111 paro 1</u>	related? NO	Budget Account		
Public	Works? NO			
Expense \$ 17,800.00		# 4530-44850-53748-53201-99999		
Expense \$ 15,400.00		# 4530-44800-53748-5420)1-99999	
Expense \$ 15,100.00		# 4100-42460-34148-5420)1-99999	
Expense \$ 8,700.00		# 4530-45600-53748-5420)1-99999	
<u>Approvals</u>		Council Notification	<u>s</u>	
Dept Head	SIMMONS, SCOTT M.	Study Session\Other	PIES 9/28/2020	
Division Director	SIMMONS, SCOTT M.	Council Sponsor	PRESIDENT BEGGS	
<u>Finance</u>	ALBIN-MOORE, ANGELA	Distribution List		
<u>Legal</u>	ODLE, MARI	Anatek Signatory: Kathy Sa	ttler -	
		kathys@anateklabs.com		
For the Mayor	For the Mayor ORMSBY, MICHAEL dgreenlund@spokanecity.org		org	
Additional Approvals		tprince@spokanecity.org		
<u>Purchasing</u>	PRINCE, THEA	sjohnson@spokanecity.org		
		wateraccounting@spokanecity.org		



Continuation of Wording, Summary, Budget, and Distribution

Agenda Wording

OPR 2016-0784

Summary (Background)

Fiscal In	npact_	Budget Account
Expense	\$ 1,575.00	# 4490-44100-37148-54201-99999
Select	\$	#
Distribu	tion List	

Briefing Paper

Public Infrastructure, Environment & Sustainability Committee

Division & Department:	Water Department	
Subject:	Contract Extension for Bacteriological and Chemical Analysis	
Date:	September 14, 2020	
Contact (email & phone):	Doug Greenlund dgreenlund@spokanecity.org 742-8166	
City Council Sponsor:		
Executive Sponsor:	Scott Simmons	
Committee(s) Impacted:	PIES	
Type of Agenda item:	Consent Discussion Strategic Initiative	
Alignment:	Strategic Plan	
Strategic Initiative:		
Deadline:	Current contracts expire Sept 30 th 2020	
Outcome: (deliverables, delivery duties, milestones to meet)	Continuity of contracts to provide required bacteriological and chemical analysis for solid waste disposal and the Water Department.	
Background/History: On June 25 th , 2016, the City distributed Request for Proposal 4259-16 Bacteriological and Chemical Analysis of Water by email to 145 firms. Only July 18 th , 2016 the City received three (3) proposals. In accordance with city policy an evaluation committee met and evaluated the proposals, The committee unanimously recommended an optional use contract with both Anatek and Edge. These contracts were in effect for three years and expired September 30 th 2019. These contracts are for Solid Waste disposal; Northside landfill, Southside landfill, and Waste to Energy, and for the Water Department. The first contract extension option was utilized in September of 2019. Approval of the second and final of two one-year contract extensions as provided in the contracts. Executive Summary: One (1) year contract extensions with Anatek Labs Inc., and with Edge Analytical to provide chemical and bacteriological analysis for Northside landfill, Southside landfill, WTE and Water Department.		
Budget Impact: Approved in current year budget?		
Known challenges/barriers:		

Expenditure Control Form



- 1. All requests being made must be accompanied by this form.
- 2. Route ALL requests to the Finance Department for signature.
- 3. If request is greater than \$100,000 it requires signatures by Finance and the City Administrator. Finance Dept. will route to City Administrator.

Today's Date: 7/1/2020	Type of expenditure:	Goods	0	Services 💿
-------------------------------	----------------------	-------	---	------------

Department: Water Department and Solid Waste Disposal

Approving Supervisor: Jim Sakamoto for water Chris Averyt for S

Amount of Proposed Expenditure: \$58,575

Funding Source: utility rates (Water Department) & Solid Waste De

Please verify correct funding sources. Please indicate breakdown if more than one funding source.

Why is this expenditure necessary now?

This funding covers required ongoing bacteriological and chemical analysis for the Solid Waste department and Water department to comply with state and federal requirements. These cover required testing for the Northside landfill, the Southside landfill, Waste to Energy, and the Water Department.

What are the impacts if expenses are deferred?

This is required testing to meet regulatory requirements. Failure to complete required testing can result in agency enforcement actions and possible penalties.

What alternative resources have been considered?

The analytical labs were selected with competitive bidding in accordance with city policy. The labs are required to be certified to perform the testing.

Description of the goods or service and any additional information?

This is a one year extension of optional use contracts OPR 2016-0784 and OPR 2016-0795. The original contracts were approved by the City council in 2016. The funds are included in the current budgets of the respective departments.

Person Submitting Form/Contact: Doug Greenlund		
FINANCE SIGNATURE:	CITY ADMINISTRATOR SIGNATURE:	
Tonya Wallace CBC812B631244E9	9C36E3376992442	



City of Spokane

CONTRACT RENEWAL (NO. 2 of 2) WITH COST

Title: CHEMICAL AND/OR BACTERIAL ANALYSIS OF WATER SAMPLES

This Contract Renewal (No. 2 of 2), with additional cost, is made and entered into by and between the **City of Spokane**, a Washington municipal corporation, whose address is West 808 Spokane Falls Blvd., Spokane, Washington, 99201, as ("City") and **Anatek Labs, Inc.,** whose address is 504 East Sprague Avenue, Suite D, Spokane, Washington, 99202, as ("Company"), individually hereafter referenced as a "Party" and together as the "Parties".

WHEREAS, the City of Spokane desires to renew its agreement with Anatek Labs, Inc. to continue to receive laboratory analysis services for an additional one (1) year term, as provided for in the original agreement;

-- NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of these terms, the parties mutually agree as follows:

1. CONTRACT DOCUMENTS.

The Contract, dated October 1, 2016, any previous amendments, addendums and / or extensions / renewals thereto, are incorporated by reference into this document as though written in full and shall remain in full force and effect except as provided herein.

2. EFFECTIVE DATES.

This Contract Extension shall become effective October 1, 2020 and renewed for an additional one year term until September 30, 2021.

3. COMPENSATION.

The City shall pay an estimated maximum annual cost not to exceed **FIFTY EIGHT THOUSAND FIVE HUNDRED SEVENTY FIVE AND NO/100 Dollars (\$58,575.00)** for everything furnished and done under this **optional use** Contract Renewal. This is the maximum amount to be paid under this Renewal, and shall not be exceeded without the

prior written authorization of the City, memorialized with the same formality as the original Contract and this Renewal document.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, in consideration of the terms, conditions and covenants contained, or attached and incorporated and made a part, the parties have executed this Agreement by having legally-binding representatives affix their signatures below.

ANATEK LABS, INC.	CITY OF SPOKANE
By Signature Date	By: Signature Date
Type or Print Name	Type or Print Name
Title	Title
Attest:	Approved as to form:
City Clerk	Assistant City Attorney

20-159

Washington State Department of Revenue

< Business Lookup

License Information:

New search Back to results

Entity name: ANATEK LABS, INC.

Business name:

ANATEK LABS, INC.

Entity type:

Profit Corporation

UBI #: 601-768-854

Business ID: 001

Location ID: 0001

Location: Active

Location address: 504 E SPRAGUE AVE

SPOKANE WA 99202-1508

Mailing address: 504 E SPRAGUE AVE

SPOKANE WA 99202-1508

Excise tax and reseller permit status: Click here

Secretary of State status: Click here

Endorsements

Endorsements held License # Count Details Status Expiratio First issue

Endorsements held	License #	Count	Details	Status	Expiratio First issu
Spokane General Business	T12023452B	U		Active	Jan-31-2၊ Oct-15-2
Governing Pe	eople May i	nclude governii	ng people not regist	tered with Secretary o	f State
Governing people			Title		
	<u>:</u> L				
PEARSON, MICHAE					
PEARSON, MICHAE SATTLER, KATHLEE!					

Contact us

How are we doing? **Take our survey!**



SPOKANE Agenda Sheet for City Council Meeting of:		Date Rec'd	9/18/2020
10/05/2020		Clerk's File #	OPR 2016-0795
		Renews #	
Submitting Dept	PUBLIC WORKS	Cross Ref #	
Contact Name/Phone	DOUG 742-8166	Project #	
Contact E-Mail	DGREENLUND@SPOKANECITY.ORG	Bid #	4259-16
Agenda Item Type	Contract Item	Requisition #	RE 019651
Agenda Item Name	4360 LABORATORY ANALYSIS SERVICE	S - EDGE ANALYTICAL	-

Agenda Wording

Renewal of existing contract with Edge Analytical, Inc. (Burlington, WA) for bateriological and chemical analysis of ground and drinking water on an as-needed basis for the Solid Waste and Water Departments not to exceed \$58,575.00 including tax.

Summary (Background)

Final annual renewal option in accordance with original RFP #4259-16.

Fiscal Impact Grant	related? NO	Budget Assount	
<u>- 100011 1111 polot</u>		Budget Account	
Public	: Works? NO		
Expense \$ 17,800.00		# 4530-44850-53748-5320)1-99999
Expense \$ 15,400.00		# 4530-44800-53748-5420)1-99999
Expense \$ 15,100.00		# 4100-42460-34148-5420	01-99999
Expense \$ 8,700.00		# 4530-45600-53748-5420	01-99999
Approvals		Council Notification	<u>s</u>
Dept Head	SIMMONS, SCOTT M.	Study Session\Other	PIES 9/28/2020
Division Director	SIMMONS, SCOTT M.	Council Sponsor	PRESIDENT BEGGS
<u>Finance</u>	ALBIN-MOORE, ANGELA	Distribution List	
Legal	ODLE, MARI	Edge Signatory: Larry Hend	erson -
For the Mayor ORMSBY, MICHAEL dgreenlund@spokanecity.org		org	
Additional Approvals		tprince@spokanecity.org	
<u>Purchasing</u>	PRINCE, THEA	sjohnson@spokanecity.org	
		wateraccounting@spokane	ecity.org

Briefing Paper

Public Infrastructure, Environment & Sustainability Committee

Division & Department:	Water Department	
Subject:	Contract Extension for Bacteriological and Chemical Analysis	
Date:	September 14, 2020	
Contact (email & phone):	Doug Greenlund (dgreenlund@spokanecity.org 742-8166)	
City Council Sponsor:		
Executive Sponsor:	Scott Simmons	
Committee(s) Impacted:	PIES	
Type of Agenda item:	Consent Discussion Strategic Initiative	
Alignment:	Strategic Plan	
Strategic Initiative:		
Deadline:	Current contracts expire Sept 30 th 2020	
Outcome: (deliverables, delivery duties, milestones to meet)	Continuity of contracts to provide required bacteriological and chemical analysis for solid waste disposal and the Water Department.	
Background/History: On June 25 th , 2016, the City distributed Request for Proposal 4259-16 Bacteriological and Chemical Analysis of Water by email to 145 firms. Only July 18 th , 2016 the City received three (3) proposals. In accordance with city policy an evaluation committee met and evaluated the proposals, The committee unanimously recommended an optional use contract with both Anatek and Edge. These contracts were in effect for three years and expired September 30 th 2019. These contracts are for Solid Waste disposal; Northside landfill, Southside landfill, and Waste to Energy, and for the Water Department. The first contract extension option was utilized in September of 2019. Approval of the second and final of two one-year contract extensions as provided in the contracts. Executive Summary: One (1) year contract extensions with Anatek Labs Inc., and with Edge Analytical to provide		
	ogical analysis for Northside landfill, Southside landfill, WTE and Water	
	re? 🛮 Yes 🔲 No 🔲 N/A	
Operations Impact: Consistent with current operat Requires change in current ope Specify changes required: Known challenges/barriers:		



City of Spokane

CONTRACT EXTENSION (No. 2) WITH COST

Title: CHEMICAL AND/OR BACTERIAL ANALYSIS OF WATER SAMPLES

This Contract Extension with Cost is made and entered into by and between the **City of Spokane** whose address is West 808 Spokane Falls Blvd., Spokane, Washington, 99201, as ("City") and **Edge Analytical, Inc.,** whose address is 1620 South Walnut Street, Burlington, Washington, 98223, as ("Company").

WHEREAS, the parties entered into an Agreement wherein the "Company" provided chemical and bacterial analysis of water samples for the City of Spokane; and,

WHEREAS, that original agreement provided for two (2), one (1) year extensions of which this is the second:

-- NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of these terms, the parties mutually agree as follows:

1. CONTRACT DOCUMENTS.

The original Contract, dated September 28, 2016, any previous amendments, addendums and / or extensions / renewals thereto, are incorporated by reference into this document as though written in full and shall remain in full force and effect except as provided herein.

2. EFFECTIVE DATES.

This Contract Extension shall become effective on October 1, 2020 and end September 30, 2021.

3. COMPENSATION.

A The City shall pay an estimated maximum annual cost not to exceed **FIFTY EIGHT THOUSAND FIVE HUNDRED SEVENTY FIVE AND NO/100 Dollars (\$58,575.00)** for everything furnished and done under this **optional use** Contract Extension. This is the maximum amount to be paid under this Extension, and shall not be exceeded without the prior written authorization of the City, memorialized with the same formality as the original Contract and this Extension document.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, in consideration of the terms, conditions and covenants contained, or attached and incorporated and made a part, the parties have executed this Contract Extension by having legally-binding representatives affix their signatures below.

EDGE ANALYTICAL, INC.	CITY OF SPOKANE		
By Signature Date	By Signature Date		
Type or Print Name	Type or Print Name		
Title	Title		
Attest:	Approved as to form:		
City Clerk	Assistant City Attorney		

20-160

Expenditure Control Form



- 1. All requests being made must be accompanied by this form.
- 2. Route ALL requests to the Finance Department for signature.
- 3. If request is greater than \$100,000 it requires signatures by Finance and the City Administrator. Finance Dept. will route to City Administrator.

Today's Date: 7/1/2020	Type of expenditure:	Goods	0	Services 🧿
-------------------------------	----------------------	-------	---	------------

Department: Water Department and Solid Waste Disposal

Approving Supervisor: Jim Sakamoto for water Chris Averyt for S

Amount of Proposed Expenditure: \$58,575

Funding Source: utility rates (Water Department) & Solid Waste De

Please verify correct funding sources. Please indicate breakdown if more than one funding source.

Why is this expenditure necessary now?

This funding covers required ongoing bacteriological and chemical analysis for the Solid Waste department and Water department to comply with state and federal requirements. These cover required testing for the Northside landfill, the Southside landfill, Waste to Energy, and the Water Department.

What are the impacts if expenses are deferred?

This is required testing to meet regulatory requirements. Failure to complete required testing can result in agency enforcement actions and possible penalties.

What alternative resources have been considered?

The analytical labs were selected with competitive bidding in accordance with city policy. The labs are required to be certified to perform the testing.

Description of the goods or service and any additional information?

This is a one year extension of optional use contracts OPR 2016-0784 and OPR 2016-0795. The original contracts were approved by the City council in 2016. The funds are included in the current budgets of the respective departments.

Person Submitting Form/Contact: Do	oug Greenlund
FINANCE SIGNATURE:	CITY ADMINISTRATOR SIGNATURE: 9C36E3376992442

SPOKANE Agenda Sheet for City Council Meeting of:		Date Rec'd	9/17/2020	
10/05/2020		Clerk's File #	OPR 2017-0770	
		Renews #		
Submitting Dept	WASTEWATER MANAGEMENT	Cross Ref #		
Contact Name/Phone	MIKE CANNON 625-4642	Project #		
Contact E-Mail	MCANNON@SPOKANECITY.ORG	<u>Bid #</u>	RFP 4372-17	
Agenda Item Type	Contract Item	Requisition #		
Agenda Item Name	enda Item Name 4320 - CONTRACT WITH ALS FOR SPECIALIZED TESTING OF WASTEWATER			

Agenda Wording

Contract renewal with ALS Canada LTD., for specialized testing of wastewater and stormwater, which fulfills the Department of Ecology issued discharge permit. This is the first of two renewals for a total cost of \$55,930 + applicable tax.

Summary (Background)

As part of the current NPDES discharge permit, The Riverside Park Water Reclamation Facility (RPWRF) is required by the Department of Ecology to monitor wastewater for three toxic pollutants, PCBs (polychlorinated biphenyls), PBDEs (polybrominated diphenyl ethers), and 2,3,7,8-TCDD (2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin). PCB testing is also a component of the City's stormwater permit. This is the first of two renewals of RFP #4372-17, beginning October 1, 2020 and ending on September 30, 2021.

Fiscal Impact	Fiscal Impact Grant related? NO		Budget Account		
	Public Works?	NO			
Expense \$ 55,93	30.00		# 4320.43260.35148.5495	50	
Select \$			#		
Select \$			#		
Select \$			#		
Approvals		Council Notifications			
Dept Head	COSTER	, MICHAEL	Study Session\Other	PIES 9/28/20	
Division Director	SIMMO	NS, SCOTT M.	Council Sponsor		
Finance ALBIN-MOORE, ANGELA		Distribution List			
Legal	ODLE, N	/IARI	hbarnhart@spokanecity.org		
For the Mayor ORMSBY, MICHAEL		kkeck@spokanecity.org			
Additional Approvals		mhughes@spokanecity.org			
Purchasing	PRINCE,	THEA	Tax & Licenses		

Briefing Paper

Public Infrastructure, Environment, and Sustainability Public Works – Riverside Park Water Reclamation Facility

Division & Department:	Public Works – Riverside Park Water Reclamation Facility			
Subject:	Contract renewal for specialized testing of wastewater and stormwater, which fulfills the Department of Ecology issued discharge permit requirements to the City of Spokane.			
Date:	September 28 th , 2020			
Contact (email & phone):	Michael Cannon, Assistant Plant Manager 625-4642 mcannon@spokanecity.org			
City Council Sponsor:				
Executive Sponsor:				
Committee(s) Impacted:	PIES			
Type of Agenda item:	Consent Discussion Strategic Initiative			
Alignment:				
Strategic Initiative:	Innovative Infrastructure – Affordable Utility Rates			
Deadline:				
Outcome: (deliverables, delivery duties, milestones to meet)	Council approval to renew contract with ALS Environmental to provide specialized testing of wastewater and stormwater, at a yearly cost of \$55,930 plus applicable taxes. The current NPDES discharge permit, The Riverside Park Water			
Reclamation Facility (RPWRF) is required by the Department of Ecology to monitor wastewater for three toxic pollutants, PCBs (polychlorinated biphenyls), PBDEs (polybrominated diphenyl ethers), and 2,3,7,8-TCDD (2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin). PCB testing is also a component of the City's stormwater permit. This is the first of two, one-year renewals of RFP #4372-17, beginning October 1, 2020 and ending on September 30, 2021. The total contract period is five years.				
 <u>Impact</u> – approval of specialized testing contract renewal will allow the facility to remain in regulatory compliance. <u>Action</u> – RPWRF is seeking Council approval to authorize the first of two renewals. <u>Funding</u> – Funding for this purchase is in the Wastewater Management budget and revenue is derived from sewer rates. 				
Budget Impact: Approved in current year budget? Yes No N/A Annual/Reoccurring expenditure? Yes No N/A If new, specify funding source: Department Other budget impacts: (revenue generating, match requirements, etc.) Operations Impact: Consistent with current operations/policy? Yes No N/A Requires change in current operations/policy? Yes No N/A Specify changes required: Known challenges/barriers:				



City of Spokane

CONTRACT RENEWAL 1 OF 2

Title: HRGC/HRMS ANALYSIS OF ENVIRONMENTAL SAMPLES

This Contract Renewal is made and entered into by and between the **CITY OF SPOKANE** as ("City"), a Washington municipal corporation, and **ALS CANADA LTD.**, whose address is 1435 Norjohn Court, Burlington, Ontario, Canada L7L 0E6 as ("Firm"), individually hereafter referenced as a "party", and together as the "parties".

WHEREAS, the parties entered into a Contract wherein the Firm agreed to test wastewater samples using three High Resolution GC/MS methods: PCB Congeners by EPA Method 1668C, PBDE Congeners by EPA Method 1614, and 2,3,7,8-TCDD by EPA Method 1613; and

WHEREAS, the initial contract provided for 2 additional one-year renewals, with this being the 1st of those renewals.

-- NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of these terms, the parties mutually agree as follows:

1. CONTRACT DOCUMENTS.

The original Contract executed by the parties on October 11, 2017, any previous amendments, renewals and / or extensions / thereto, are incorporated by reference into this document as though written in full and shall remain in full force and effect except as provided herein.

2. RENEWAL TERM.

This Contract Renewal shall become effective on October 1, 2020 and run through September 3, 2021, unless terminates sooner.

3. COMPENSATION.

The City shall pay an estimated maximum amount not to exceed **FIFTY FIVE THOUSAND NINE HUNDRED THIRTY AND NO/100** (\$55,930.00), not including tax, for everything furnished and done under this Contract Renewal. This is the maximum amount to be paid under this Renewal, and shall not be exceeded without the prior written authorization of the City, memorialized with the same formality as the original Contract and this Renewal document.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, in consideration of the terms, conditions and covenants contained, or attached and incorporated and made a part, the parties have executed this Contract Renewal by having legally-binding representatives affix their signatures below.

ALS CANADA LTD.	CITY OF SPOKANE		
By Signature Date	By Signature Date		
Type or Print Name	Type or Print Name		
Title	Title		
Attest:	Approved as to form:		
City Clerk	Assistant City Attorney		

20-149

Expenditure Control Form



- 1. All requests being made must be accompanied by this form.
- 2. Route <u>ALL</u> requests to the Finance Department for signature.
- 3. If request is greater than \$100,000 it requires signatures by Finance and the City Administrator. Finance Dept. will route to City Administrator.

Today's Date: 09/08/20	Type of expenditure: Goods 🔘 Services 💿
Department: RPWRF	
Approving Supervisor: Mike	Cannon
Amount of Proposed Expen	diture: \$55,930.00
Funding Source: Departmen	t/Sewer Rates
Please verify correct funding one funding source.	g sources. Please indicate breakdown if more than
Why is this expenditure neces	ssary now?
(RPWRF) is required by the Depart PCBs (polychlorinated biphenyls), F (2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxir permit.	arge permit, The Riverside Park Water Reclamation Facility ment of Ecology to monitor wastewater for three toxic pollutants, PBDEs (polybrominated diphenyl ethers), and 2,3,7,8-TCDD n). PCB testing is also a component of the City's stormwater
What are the impacts if expended	ises are deferred?
The facility will no longer be in regu	latory compliance with Department of Ecology.
What alternative resources ha	ave been considered?
This was the lowest response for R	FP #4372-17 and is the first of two renewals.
Description of the goods or se	ervice and any additional information?
Specialized testing of wastewater a discharge permit requirements to the	nd stormwater, which fulfills the Department of Ecology issued are City of Spokane.
Person Submitting Form/Co	ontact: Heather Barnhart
FINANCE SIGNATURE:	CITY ADMINISTRATOR SIGNATURE:
1011.10 1110111000	- 111 11 11 -

From: Ron McLeod

To: Donovan, Jeffery

 Cc:
 Barnhart, Heather; Eckhart, Jon; Claire Kocharakkal

 Subject:
 RE: [EXTERNAL] - PCB/TCDD/PBDE Contract

 Date:
 Wednesday, September 2, 2020 7:26:16 AM

Attachments: image003.png

image004.pnq image005.png image011.png

[CAUTION - EXTERNAL EMAIL - Verify Sender]

Thanks for the enquiry. We are definitely supportive and are pleased to extend the contract under current pricing and conditions.

Regards

Ron McLeod, Ph.D. Director of Special Chemistries & Air Toxics, Eastern Canada Burlington Laboratory, Canada

PLEASE NOTE: Our office will be closed Monday, September 7th 2020, for Labour Day.



<u>T</u> +1 905 331 3111 <u>D</u> +1 905 340 0824 <u>E</u> +1 905 331 4567 <u>M</u> +1 905 516 2687 <u>ron.mcleod@alsglobal.com</u> 1435 Norjohn Court, Unit 1 Burlington, Ontario, Canada L7L 0E6





Right Solutions · Right Partner

alsglobal.com

EnviroMail 22 - Surface Sampling and Detection for COVID-19

EnviroMail 21 - PAH False Positive or Bias Risk from Suspended Solids in Groundwater

EnviroMail 00 - Summary of all EnviroMails Canada

From: Claire Kocharakkal

Sent: Wednesday, September 2, 2020 9:46 AM

To: Donovan, Jeffery <jdonovan@spokanecity.org>; Ron McLeod <Ron.McLeod@ALSGlobal.com> **Cc:** Barnhart, Heather <hbarnhart@spokanecity.org>; Eckhart, Jon <jeckhart@spokanecity.org>

Learn more >

Subject: RE: [EXTERNAL] - PCB/TCDD/PBDE Contract

Hello Jeff,

I have included Ron on this correspondence as he usually addresses contract extensions.

Ron, can you please respond to Jeff regarding the below?

It looks like our contract with ALS for PCB/TCDD/PBDE monitoring expires at the end of this month (see

attached). Two 1-year contract extensions remain possible under the current agreement. Would ALS be interested in extending this contract with the City of Spokane for an additional year under current pricing/conditions?

Thank you!

PLEASE NOTE: Our office will be closed Monday, September 7th 2020, for Labour Day.

Claire Kocharakkal Account Manager, Environmental Canada



<u>T</u> +1 905 331 3111 <u>D</u> +1 905 340 0819 <u>E</u> +1 905 331 4567 <u>claire.kocharakkal@alsglobal.com</u> 1435 Norjohn Court Unit 1 Burlington, ON Canada, L7L 0E6





ALS environmental laboratories in Canada classified as essential services

Learn more >

EnviroMail 23 - QQO-ICPMS Lowers Ultra-Trace Metal DLs and Solves Cadmium False Positive Problem EnviroMail 22 - Surface Sampling and Detection for COVID-19

EnviroMail 00 - Summary of all EnviroMails Canada

Right Solutions · Right Partner

alsglobal.com | How was your ALS experience?

From: Donovan, Jeffery [mailto:jdonovan@spokanecity.org]

Sent: Tuesday, September 01, 2020 5:48 PM

To: Claire Kocharakkal < <u>claire.kocharakkal@ALSGlobal.com</u>>

Cc: Barnhart, Heather < hbarnhart@spokanecity.org>; Eckhart, Jon < jeckhart@spokanecity.org>

Subject: [EXTERNAL] - PCB/TCDD/PBDE Contract

CAUTION: This email originated from outside of ALS. Do not click links or open attachments unless you recognize the sender and are sure content is relevant to you.

Hi Claire,

It looks like our contract with ALS for PCB/TCDD/PBDE monitoring expires at the end of this month (see attached). Two 1-year contract extensions remain possible under the current agreement. Would ALS be interested in extending this contract with the City of Spokane for an additional year under current pricing/conditions?

Thanks,



Jeff Donovan | City of Spokane RPWRF | Environmental Analyst 4401 N Aubrey L. White Parkway, Spokane, WA 99205 (509) 625-4638 | jdonovan@spokanecity.org

SPOKANE Agenda Sheet	for City Council Meeting of:	Date Rec'd	9/23/2020
10/05/2020		Clerk's File #	OPR 2020-0731
		Renews #	
Submitting Dept	STREETS	Cross Ref #	
Contact Name/Phone	CLINT HARRIS 625-7744	Project #	
Contact E-Mail	CEHARRIS@SPOKANECITY.ORG	Bid #	5318-20
Agenda Item Type	Contract Item	Requisition #	RE 019606
Agenda Item Name	1100 AUTOMATED PAVEMENT CONDITION SURVEY		

Agenda Wording

Contract with Transmap Corporation (Columbus, OH) for condition assessment of the City's Arterial Street System not to exceed \$65,000.00 including tax.

Summary (Background)

IRFP #5318-20 closed to submissions via the City's electronic bidding portal on 8/26/20. Five (5) responses were received. The project's evaluation committee recommends award to Transmap as the firm with the best project approach at the lowest cost. Transmap will use proprietary pavement inspection vehicles with multiple sensor technologies to measure and rank pavement condition without disturbing traffic flow. This data will be used in Street department maintenance and replacement planning.

Fiscal II	Fiscal Impact Grant		NO	Budget Account	
		Public Works?	NO		
Expense	\$ 65,00	00.00		# 1100-21700-42300-5410	01-99999
Select	\$			#	
Select	\$			#	
Select	\$			#	
Approva	als_			Council Notification	<u>is</u>
Dept Hea	<u>ıd</u>	HARRIS,	CLINT E.	Study Session\Other	PIES 9/28/2020
Division	Director	SIMMON	NS, SCOTT M.	Council Sponsor PRESIDENT BEGGS	
<u>Finance</u>		KECK, KA	ATHLEEN	Distribution List	
<u>Legal</u>		ODLE, M	IARI	Howard Luxhoj - hluxhoj@	transmap.com
For the M	<u>layor</u>	ORMSBY	, MICHAEL	ceharris@spokanecity.org	
Addition	Additional Approvals		ccafaro@spokanecity.org		
<u>Purchasi</u>	urchasing PRINCE, THEA sjohnson@spokanecity		sjohnson@spokanecity.org		
	•		_		

Briefing Paper (PIES)

Division & Department:	Public Works - Street Department			
Subject:	TransMap Pavement Assessment			
Date:	9/28/2020			
Contact (email & phone):	ceharris@spokanecity.org / 625-7744			
City Council Sponsor:				
Executive Sponsor:	Scott Simmons			
Committee(s) Impacted:				
Type of Agenda item:	x Consent Discussion Strategic Initiative			
Alignment: (link agenda item to	Strategic Plan			
guiding document – i.e., Master Plan, Budget, Comp Plan, Policy,				
Charter, Strategic Plan) Strategic Initiative:	Infrastructure			
Deadline:	Before winter weather arrives			
	Pavement assessment data for the City's Arterial Street system.			
Outcome: (deliverables, delivery duties, milestones to meet)	ravement assessment data for the City's Afterial Street system.			
Background/History:				
	ments have historically been completed using seasonal workers to			
1	dition. This information was input into an outdated asset			
	department has used for 10+ years. The department has been			
	prove current processes. TransMap is a vendor that provides			
	ement services and was selected thru the procurement process after			
RFQ's were solicited for this service	ce. Data is collected using the vendor's proprietary pavement			
inspection vehicle which utilizes n	nultiple sensor technologies to measure pavement condition and rank			
the condition. Using this process to gather information results in more consistent and accurate data to				
review and is safer to gather the information. The technology enables the vehicle to drive through the				
	cting defects in the surface and subsurface of the roadway driving at			
1	s then made available to run reports regarding the condition of the			
	n dashboard level analysis and review.			
Executive Summary:				
Impact				
	naintains 750 miles of Arterial Streets. Management of the pavement			
	curate consistent data to be used for assessing the pavement surface.			
Action	for navoment accessment data for the City's Arterial Street System			
	for pavement assessment data for the City's Arterial Street System			
 Funding Funding for this would come from the Arterial Street Fund 				
Fullding for this would co	one from the Arterial Street Fund			
Budget Impact:				
Approved in current year budget?				
Annual/Reoccurring expenditure? ☐ Yes ■ No ☐ N/A				
If new, specify funding source: Arterial Street Levy				
Other budget impacts: (revenue generating, match requirements, etc.)				
Operations Impact:				
Consistent with current operation	ns/policy?			
Requires change in current opera				
Specify changes required:				
Known challenges/barriers:				

Expenditure Control Form



- 1. All requests being made must be accompanied by this form.
- 2. Route ALL requests to the Finance Department for signature.
- 3. If request is greater than \$100,000 it requires signatures by Finance and the City Administrator. Finance Dept. will route to City Administrator.

Today's Date: 6/18/2020	Type of expenditure:	Goods	0	Services 💿
Denartment: Stroot Donor	rtmont			

Department: Street Department

Approving Supervisor: Clint E. Harris

Amount of Proposed Expenditure: 99,000.00

Funding Source: Street Arterial Maintenance Funding

Please verify correct funding sources. Please indicate breakdown if more than one funding source.

Why is this expenditure necessary now?

Pavement assessment is completed annually using seasonal workers. Seasonal workers for the 2020 year were not approved due to COVID-19 and a freeze placed on hiring. Completing payement assessment using a vendor will provide a current assessment of pavement conditions.

What are the impacts if expenses are deferred?

Not having current information on pavement condition to use for prioritizing projects and the 6 year street maintenance plan.

What alternative resources have been considered?

The current process for assessing pavement condition is a manual process using seasonal workers. that is why the request is to utilize advanced technology and automated process to gather data.

Description of the goods or service and any additional information?

The request is to hire a Vendor for Automated data collection using a vehicle to survey arterial streets. Data would be uploaded into the Pavement Management program currently be used. This Vendor is capable of expanding the data points for additional information to be gathered in the future and also has software to provide a different Pavement Management program if there is a need to upgrade.

Person Submitting Form/Contact:	Clint Harris 625-7744
EINANCE SIGNATURE: Tonya Wallau CBC812B631244E9	CITY ADMINISTRATOR SIGNATURE: 9C36E3376992442



September 25, 2020

Contract for OPR 2020-0731 not available at time of packet creation.

SPOKANE Agenda Sheet	Date Rec'd	9/25/2020	
10/05/2020	Clerk's File #	OPR 2020-0736	
		Renews #	
Submitting Dept	POLICE	Cross Ref #	
Contact Name/Phone	SHAWNA ERNST 625-4106	Project #	
Contact E-Mail	SERNST@SPOKANEPOLICE.ORG	Bid #	
Agenda Item Type	Contract Item	Requisition #	
Agenda Item Name	0680 LEXIPOL CONTRACT		

Agenda Wording

Seeking approval for 3 year contract with Lexipol for Law Enforcement Policy Manual upgrade and subscription.

Summary (Background)

The Spokane Police Department seeks to enter into a contract with Lexipol LLC to receive Law Enforcement Policy Manual Updates and Daily Training Bulletins. The cost is \$44,832 for 2020, \$46,177 for 2021 and \$47,562 for 2022. The contract will expire March 31, 2023.

		Cuant nalas	12	NO		
Fiscal Ir	<u>mpact</u>	Grant relat	tea?	NO	Budget Account	
		Public Wo	rks?	NO		
Expense	\$ 138,5	571.00			# 0680-11470-21140-549	04-99999
Select	\$				#	
Select	\$				#	
Select	\$				#	
Approva	ı <u>ls</u>				Council Notification	<u>1S</u>
Dept Hea	<u>d</u>	LUI	NDGRI	EN, JUSTIN	Study Session\Other	PSC 08/31/2020
Division Director LUNDGREN, JUSTIN			EN, JUSTIN	Council Sponsor	Councilmember Kinnear	
<u>Finance</u>		SCI	HMITT	, KEVIN	Distribution List	
<u>Legal</u>		OD	LE, M	ARI		
For the M	layor	OR	MSBY,	, MICHAEL		
Additional Approvals						
Purchasi	n <u>g</u>					

Briefing Paper (Public Safety & Community Health Committee)

Division & Department:	Police		
Subject:	3-year Lexipol agreement for Police policy manual & training bulletins		
Date:	August 31st, 2020		
Contact (email & phone):	Dir. Jacqui MacConnell jmacconnell@spokanepolice.org		
City Council Sponsor:	Councilmember Kinnear		
Executive Sponsor:	Chief Craig Meidl		
Committee(s) Impacted:	Public Safety & Community Health		
Type of Agenda item:	☐ Consent ☐ Discussion ☐ Strategic Initiative		
Alignment: (link agenda item to guiding document – i.e., Master Plan, Budget , Comp Plan, Policy, Charter, Strategic Plan)			
Strategic Initiative:			
Deadline:			
Outcome: (deliverables, delivery duties, milestones to meet)	Approval of 3-year contract for subscription to Lexipol for 24/7 access to Knowledge Management System (police policy manual) and Training Bulletins.		
	ne Police Department currently partners with Lexipol to provide continuously updated		
policy manual recommendations and	Training Bulletins.		
 Executive Summary: Annual subscription fees are as follows: 2020 - \$44,832 2021 - \$46,177 2022 - \$47,562 Lexipol is a private company that provides continuously updated policies for public safety and local government. They also provide on-line training and an electronic policy management platform that allows us disseminate our policies electronically through which we can also track who has accepted the updated policies. The department is able to review their updates and accept the updates that apply to our department just as we are able to personalize the policies for the Spokane Police 			
Department. Budget Impact:			
Approved in current year budget? Yes No N/A Annual/Reoccurring expenditure? Yes No N/A If new, specify funding source: Other budget impacts: (revenue generating, match requirements, etc.)			
Operations Impact: Consistent with current operations/policy? Requires change in current operations/policy? Specify changes required: Known challenges/barriers:			

Expenditure Control Form



- 1. All requests being made must be accompanied by this form.
- 2. Route ALL requests to the Finance Department for signature.
- 3. If request is greater than \$100,000 it requires signatures by Finance and the City Administrator. Finance Dept. will route to City Administrator.

Administrator.			
Today's Date: 8/24/2020 Type of expenditure: Goods ○ Services ●			
Department: Police			
Approving Supervisor: Kevin Schmitt			
Amount of Proposed Expenditure: \$138,571			
Funding Source: General Fund - Fund 0680			
Please verify correct funding sources. Please indicate breakdown if more than one funding source.			
Why is this expenditure necessary now?			
Current subscription with Lexipol is expired. Total proposed amount is total after 3 years. Annual payments of 2020 - \$44,832 2021 - \$46,177 2022 - \$47,562			
What are the impacts if expenses are deferred?			
Annual subscription fee that is required to keep access to the system and platform.			
What alternative resources have been considered? Unknown.			
Description of the goods or service and any additional information?			
Lexipol is a private company that provides continuously updated policies for public safety and local government. They also provide on-line training and an electronic policy management platform that allows us disseminate our policies electronically through which we can also track who has accepted the updated policies. We are able to review their updates and accept the updates that apply to our department just as we are able to personalize the policies for the Spokane Police Department.			
Person Submitting Form/Contact: Kevin Schmitt x4087			
FINANCE SIGNATURE: CITY ADMINISTRATOR SIGNATURE:			
Tonya Wallace			



PERSONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT

TITLE: LEXIPOL, LLC FOR POLICY MANUAL UPDATE SUBSCRIPTION FOR THE CITY OF SPOKANE POLICE DEPT.

This Agreement is made and entered into by and between the **City of Spokane** (Police Dept.), a Washington municipal corporation, whose address is West 1 100 Mallon Avenue, Spokane, Washington, 99260, as ("City") and **Lexipol, LLC.**, whose address is 2611 Internet Blvd., Suite 100, Frisco, Texas, 75034, as ("Company").

WHEREAS, the City of Spokane's Police Department desires to update its Policy Manual Subscription;

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the terms, conditions, covenants and performance of the Scope of Work contained herein, the City and Company mutually agree as follows:

1. TERM OF AGREEMENT / RENEWAL

The term of this Agreement is for three (3) years to begin April 1, 2020 and end March 31, 2023 unless amended by written agreement or terminated earlier under the provisions. This agreement may be renewed two (2) times at one (1) year terms upon agreement of the Parties.

2. TIME OF BEGINNING AND COMPLETION.

The Company shall begin the work outlined in the "Scope of Work" ("Work") on the beginning date, above. The City will acknowledge in writing when the Work is complete. Time limits established under this Agreement shall not be extended because of delays for which the Company is responsible, but may be extended by the City, in writing, for the City's convenience or conditions beyond the Company's control.

3. SCOPE OF WORK.

The General Scope of Work for this Agreement is described in Attachment C, the proposal, which is attached to and made a part of this Agreement. In the event of a conflict or discrepancy in the Agreement documents, this City Personal Services Agreement controls.

The Company shall provide the following services for the City:

Provide an annual law enforcement policy manual and daily training for the City of Spokane Police Dept.

The Work is subject to City review and approval. The Company shall confer with the City periodically, and prepare and present information and materials (e.g. detailed outline of completed Work) requested by the City to determine the adequacy of the Work or Company's progress.

4. COMPENSATION / PAYMENT

Total compensation for Company's services under this Agreement shall not exceed **ONE HUNDRED THIRTY EIGHT THOUSAND, FIVE HUNDRED SEVENTY ONE AND 10/100 DOLLARS (\$138,571.00)**, including taxes, unless modified by a written amendment to this Agreement. This is the maximum amount to be paid under this Agreement for the work described in Section 3 above, and shall not be exceeded without the prior written authorization of the City in the form of an executed amendment to this Agreement.

Payment for services will be paid yearly on the following schedule:

Year 1	\$44,832.00
Year 2	\$46,177.00
Year 3	\$47,562.00
	\$138,571.00

The Company shall submit its applications for payment to City of Spokane, Police Dept. West 1 100 Mallon Avenue, Spokane, Washington 99260. Payment will be made via direct deposit/ACH within thirty (30) days after receipt of the Company's application except as provided by state law. If the City objects to all or any portion of the invoice, it shall notify the Company and reserves the right to only pay that portion of the invoice not in dispute. In that event, the parties shall immediately make every effort to settle the disputed amount.

All invoices submitted for payment should reference this Agreement's OPR Number set forth as follows: "OPR-XXXX-XXXX" for the City's accounting reference.

5. TAXES, FEES AND LICENSES.

- A. Company shall pay and maintain in current status, all necessary licenses, fees, assessments, permit charges, etc. necessary to conduct the work included under this Agreement. It is the Company's sole responsibility to monitor and determine changes or the enactment of any subsequent requirements for said fees, assessments, or changes and to immediately comply.
- B. The cost of any permits, licenses, fees, etc. arising as a result of the projects included in this Agreement shall be included in the project budgets.

6. CITY OF SPOKANE BUSINESS LICENSE.

Section 8.01 .070 of the Spokane Municipal Code states that no person may engage in business with the City without first having obtained a valid annual business registration. The Company shall be responsible for contacting the State of Washington Business License Services at http://bls.dor.wa.gov or 1-800-4517985 to obtain a business registration. If the Company does not believe it is required to obtain a business registration, it may contact the City's Taxes and Licenses Division at (509) 625-6070 to request an exemption status determination.

7. SOCIAL EQUITY REQUIREMENTS / NON-DISCRIMINATION.

No individual shall be excluded from participation in, denied the benefit of, subjected to discrimination under, or denied employment in the administration of or in connection with this Agreement because of age, sex, race, color, religion, creed, marital status, familial status, sexual orientation including gender expression or gender identity, national origin, honorably discharged veteran or military status, the presence of any sensory, mental or physical disability, or use of a service animal by a person with disabilities. The Company agrees to comply with, and to require that all subcontractors comply with, federal, state and local nondiscrimination laws, including but not limited to: the Civil Rights Act of 1964, the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, the Age Discrimination in Employment Act, and the American's With Disabilities Act, to the extent those laws are applicable.

8. INDEMNIFICATION.

The Company shall defend, indemnify, and hold the City and its officers and employees harmless from all claims, demands, or suits at law or equity-asserted by third parties for bodily injury (including death) and/or property damage which arise from the Company's negligence or willful misconduct under this Agreement, including attorneys' fees and litigation costs; provided that nothing herein shall require a Company to indemnify the City against and hold harmless the City from claims, demands or suits based solely upon the negligence of the City, its agents, officers, and employees. If a claim or suit is caused by or results from the concurrent negligence of the Company's agents or employees and the City, its agents, officers and employees, this indemnity provision shall be valid and enforceable to the extent of the negligence of the Company, its agents or employees. The Company specifically assumes liability and agrees to defend, indemnity, and hold the City harmless for actions brought by the Company's own employees against the City and, solely for the purpose of this indemnification and defense, the Company specifically waives any immunity under the Washington State industrial insurance law, or Title 51 RCW. The Company recognizes that this waiver was specifically entered into pursuant to the provisions of RCVV 4.24.115 and was the subject of mutual negotiation. The indemnity and agreement to defend and hold the City harmless provided for in this section shall survive any termination or expiration of this agreement.

9. INSURANCE.

During the period of the Agreement, the Company shall maintain in force at its own expense, each insurance noted below with companies or through sources approved by the State Insurance Commissioner pursuant to RCW 48:

- A. Worker's Compensation Insurance in compliance with RCW 51 .12.020, which requires subject employers to provide workers' compensation coverage for all their subject workers and Employer's Liability Insurance in the amount of One Million Dollars (\$1,000.000)
- B. General Liability Insurance on an occurrence basis, with a combined single limit of not less than One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000) each occurrence for bodily injury and property damage. It shall include contractual liability coverage for the indemnity provided under this agreement. It shall provide that the City, its officers and employees are additional insureds but only with respect to the Company's services to be provided under this Agreement;
- C. Automobile Liability Insurance with a combined single limit, or the equivalent of not less than One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000) each accident for bodily injury and property damage, including coverage for owned, hired and non-owned vehicles.
- D. Professional Liability Insurance with a combined single limit of not less than \$1 each claim, incident or occurrence. This is to cover damages caused by the error, omission, or negligent acts related to the professional services to be provided under this Agreement. The coverage must remain in effect for at least two (2) years after the Agreement is completed.

There shall be no cancellation, material change, reduction of limits or intent not to renew the insurance coverage(s) without sixty (60) days written notice from the Company or its insurer(s) to the City. As evidence of the insurance coverage(s) required by this Agreement, the Company shall furnish acceptable Certificates Of Insurance (COI) to the City at the time it returns this signed Agreement. The certificate shall specify the City of Spokane as "Additional Insured" specifically for Company's services under this Agreement, as well as all of the parties who are additional insureds, and include applicable policy endorsements, the sixty (60) day cancellation clause, and the deduction or retention level. The Company shall be financially responsible for all pertinent deductibles, self-insured retentions, and/or self-insurance.

11. AUDIT.

The Company and its sub-consultants shall maintain for a minimum of three (3) years following final payment all records related to its performance of the Agreement. The Company and its sub-consultants shall provide access to authorized City representatives, at reasonable times and in a reasonable manner to inspect and copy any such record. In the event of conflict between this provision and related auditing provisions required under federal law applicable to the Agreement, the federal law shall prevail.

12. INDEPENDENT COMPANY.

The Company is an independent Company. This Agreement does not intend the Company to act as a City employee. The City has neither direct nor immediate control over the Company nor the right to control the manner or means by which the Company works. Neither the Company nor any Company employee shall be an employee of the City. This Agreement prohibits the Company to act as an agent or legal representative of the City. The Company is not granted express or implied rights or authority to assume or create any obligation or responsibility for or in the name of the City, or to bind the City. The City is not liable for or obligated to pay sick leave, vacation pay, or any other benefit of employment, nor to pay social security or other tax that may arise from employment.

The Company shall pay all income and other taxes as due.

13. KEY PERSONS.

The Company shall not transfer or reassign any individual designated in this Agreement as essential to the

Work, nor shall those key persons, or employees of Company identified as to be involved in the Project Work be replaced, removed or withdrawn from the Work without the express written consent of the City, which shall not be unreasonably withheld. If any such individual leaves the Company's employment, the Company shall present to the City one or more individuals with greater or equal qualifications as a replacement, subject to the City's approval, which shall not be unreasonably withheld. The City's approval does not release the Company from its obligations under this Agreement.

14. ASSIGNMENT AND SUBCONTRACTING.

The Company shall not assign or subcontract its obligations under this Agreement without the City's written consent, which may be granted or withheld in the City's sole discretion. Any subcontract made by the Company shall incorporate by reference this Agreement, except as otherwise provided. The Company shall ensure that all subconsultants comply with the obligations and requirements of the subcontract. The City's consent to any assignment or subcontract does not release the Company from liability or any obligation within this Agreement, whether before or after City consent, assignment or subcontract.

15. TERMINATION.

Either party may terminate this Agreement, with or without cause, by ten (10) days written notice to the other party. In the event of such termination, the City shall pay the Company for all work previously authorized and performed prior to the termination date.

16. STANDARD OF PERFORMANCE.

The standard of performance applicable to Company's services will be the degree of skill and diligence normally employed by professional Companies performing the same or similar services at the time the services under this Agreement are performed.

17. CERTIFICATE REGARDING DEBARMENT AND SUSPENSION. (Attachment A)

The Company has provided its certification that it is in compliance with and shall not contract with individuals or organizations which are debarred, suspended, or otherwise excluded from or ineligible from participation in Federal Assistance Programs under Executive Order 12549 and "Debarment and Suspension", codified at 29 CFR part 98.

18. ANTI KICK-BACK.

No officer or employee of the City of Spokane, having the power or duty to perform an official act or action related to this Agreement shall have or acquire any interest in the Agreement, or have solicited, accepted or granted a present or future gift, favor, service or other thing of value from or to any person involved in this Agreement.

19. MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS.

- **A.** Amendments/Modifications: This Agreement may be modified by the City in writing when necessary, and no modification or Amendment of this Agreement shall be effective unless signed by an authorized representative of each of the parties hereto.
- B. The Company, at no expense to the City, shall comply with all laws of the United States and Washington, the Charter and ordinances of the City of Spokane; and rules, regulations, orders and directives of their administrative agencies and officers. Without limiting the generality of this paragraph, the Company shall comply with the requirements of this Section.
- C. This Agreement shall be construed and interpreted under the laws of Washington. The venue of any action brought shall be in a court of competent jurisdiction, located in Spokane County, Washington.
- **D.** Captions: The titles of sections or subsections are for convenience only and do not define or limit the contents.
- **E.** Severability: If any term or provision is determined by a court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid or unenforceable, the remainder of this Agreement shall not be affected, and each term and provision shall be valid and enforceable to the fullest extent permitted by law.
- F. Waiver: No covenant, term or condition or the breach shall be deemed waived, except by written consent of the party against whom the waiver is claimed, and any waiver of the breach of any covenant, term or condition shall not be deemed
 - a waiver of any preceding or succeeding breach of the same or any other covenant, term of condition. Neither the acceptance by the City of any performance by the Company after the time the same shall have become due nor payment to the Company for any portion of the Work shall constitute a waiver by the City of the breach or default of any covenant, term or condition unless otherwise expressly agreed to by the City in writing.
- **G** Entire Agreement: This document along with any exhibits and all attachments, and subsequently issued addenda, comprises the entire agreement between the

City and the Company. If conflict occurs between Agreement documents and applicable laws, codes, ordinances or regulations, the most stringent or legally binding requirement shall govern and be considered a part of this Agreement to afford the City the maximum benefits.

H No personal liability: No officer, agent or authorized employee of the City shall be personally responsible for any liability arising under this Agreement, whether expressed or implied, nor for any statement or representation made or in any connection with this Agreement.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, in consideration of the terms, conditions and covenants contained, or attached and incorporated and made a part, the parties have executed this Agreement by having legally-binding representatives affix their signatures below.

LEXIPOL, LLC).	CITY OF SPOKANE			
By: Signature	 Date	By: Signature	Date		
Ву:					
Type or Print N	lame	Type or Print Name / Title			
WA. UBI No.	City of Spokane Business Endorsement				
Attest:		Approved as to form:			
City Clerk		Assistant City Attorney			

Attachment A: Certificate Regarding Debarment

Attachment B: Scope of Work

2020-08-17-3



AGREEMENT FOR USE OF SUBSCRIPTION MATERIAL

Agency's Name:		Spokane Police Department		
Agency's Address:		1100 W. Mallon Ave.		
		Spokane, Washington 99260		
	Attention:	Shawna Ernst		
Lexipol's Address:		2611 Internet Blvd Ste 100		
		Frisco, TX 75034		
	Attention:	Michael Renoux		
The Agreement for Use of S liability company ("Lexipol"), and the sheet; (b) Exhibit A (Subscriptions a	ubscription Mate Agency identificand Services Bei	eipt of signed Agreement) erial is between Lexipol, LLC, a Delaware limited ed above. The Agreement consists of (a) this cove ng Purchased and Related Fees) attached to this litions) attached to this cover sheet, and (d) Exhibi		
	is cover sheet. (Capitalized terms that are used in Exhibit A and not		
AGENCY		LEXIPOL, LLC		
Signature:		Signature:		
Print Name:		Print Name: <u>Van Holland</u>		
Title:		Title: Chief Financial Officer		
Date Signed:		Date Signed:		



EXHIBIT A

SUBSCRIPTIONS AND SERVICES BEING PURCHASED AND RELATED FEES

Agency is purchasing the following:

PRODUCT	TERM	2020 Price	2021 Price	2022 Pr
Annual Law Enforcement Subscription:				
Annual Law Enforcement Policy Manual and Daily Training	Annual	\$44,832	\$46,177	\$47,562
GRAND TOTAL		\$44,832	\$46,177	\$47,56
Pricing is based on				
☐ Custody - No. of Beds				
☐ Fire - No. of Authorized Staff				
☐ Probation - No. of Authorized Parole Officers(insert #)				



EXHIBIT B

GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS

- **1. <u>Definitions</u>**. For purposes of this Agreement, each of the following terms will have the meaning indicated in this Section:
- **1.1** Agency's Account. "Agency's Account" means the account by which Agency accesses the Subscription Materials.
- **1.2** Agreement. "Agreement" means (a) the cover sheet to which these General Terms and Conditions are attached, (b) Exhibit A (Subscriptions and Services Being Purchased and Related Fees) attached to that cover sheet, (c) these General Terms and Conditions, and (d) Exhibit C (Scope of Services).
- 1.3 <u>Initial Term/Contract Year</u>. "Initial Term" means the twelve-month period commencing on the Effective Date and "Contract Year" means each twelve-month period commencing on each anniversary of the Effective Date, except as may otherwise be modified by Section 2.1 Term below.
- 1.4 <u>Derivative Work</u>. "*Derivative Work*" means a work that is based on the Subscription Material or any portion thereof, such as a revision, modification, abridgement, condensation, expansion, or any other form in which the Subscription Material or any portion thereof may be recast, transformed, or adapted. For purposes of this Agreement, a Derivative Work also includes any compilation that incorporates any portion of the Subscription Material. Further, "*Derivative Work*" includes any work considered a "derivative work" under United States copyright law.
- **1.5** Effective Date. "Effective Date" means the date specified on the cover sheet to which these General Terms and Conditions are attached.
- 1.6 <u>Subscription Materials</u>. "*Subscription Materials*" means the policy manuals, supplemental policy publications, daily training bulletins and other materials provided by Lexipol to Agency from time to time during the term of this Agreement under the subscriptions purchased by Agency as specified in Exhibit A.

2. <u>Term and Termination</u>.

- **2.1** Term. This Agreement is effective upon the execution and delivery of this Agreement by both Lexipol and Agency, and shall continue in effect until the expiration of the Initial Term; provided, however, that the term of this Agreement will automatically be extended for successive one-year periods thereafter (each a Contract Year), unless either party gives written notice to the other party to the contrary not less than thirty (30) days prior to the expiration of the Initial Term or the then current Contract Year, as the case may be. Notwithstanding the foregoing, however, this Agreement will be subject to termination as provided in Section 2.2 below.
- **2.2** Termination. This Agreement may be terminated by either party, effective immediately, (a) in the event that the other party fails to discharge any obligation or remedy any default under this Agreement for a period of more than thirty (30) calendar days after it has been given written notice of such failure or default; or (b) in the event that the other party makes an assignment for the benefit of creditors or commences or has commenced against it any proceeding in bankruptcy, insolvency or reorganization pursuant to the bankruptcy laws of any applicable jurisdiction.



2.3 Effect of Expiration or Termination. Upon the expiration or termination of this Agreement, all of the rights granted to Agency by this Agreement to the subscriptions identified on Exhibit A shall automatically terminate. The termination or expiration of this Agreement shall not, however, relieve either party from any obligation or liability that has accrued under this Agreement prior to the date of such termination or expiration. The right to terminate this Agreement pursuant to Section 2.2 above shall be in addition to, and not in lieu of, any other remedy, legal or equitable, to which the terminating party shall be entitled at law or in equity. The provisions of Sections 1 (Definitions), 4 (Copyright; Derivative Works; Lexipol's Ownership), 5 (Right to Use; Limitations on Use of Subscription Material and Derivative Works), 7 (Privacy Policy), 8 (Policy Adoption), 9 (Disclaimer of Liability), 10 (Limitation of Liability), 13 (Miscellaneous), and this Section 2.3 shall survive the expiration or termination of this Agreement for any reason whatsoever.

3. <u>Subscription Fees, Etc.</u>

- 3.1 <u>Subscription Fee/Invoicing</u>. Lexipol will invoice Agency at the commencement of the Subscription Service (Initial Term) and thirty (30) days prior to the date for each Contract Year (refer to 2.1 above). Agency will pay to Lexipol the subscription fee specified on Exhibit A within thirty (30) days following Agency's receipt of the invoice for such subscription and renewal fees. All invoices will be sent to Agency at the address for Agency specified on the cover sheet to which these General Terms and Conditions are attached. All payments will be made to Lexipol at the address for Lexipol specified on the cover sheet to which these General Terms and Conditions are attached. Lexipol reserves the right to increase pricing for subsequent Contract Years.
- 3.2 <u>Taxes; Past Due Amounts</u>. All amounts required to be paid under this Agreement, unless otherwise stated on Exhibit A, are exclusive of all taxes and similar fees now in force or enacted in the future imposed on the subscriptions purchased by Agency under this Agreement and/or delivery by Lexipol to Agency of Subscription Material, all of which Agency will be responsible for and will pay in full, except for taxes based on Lexipol's net income. In the event any amount owed by Agency is not paid when due, and such failure is not cured within ten (10) days after written notice thereof from Lexipol, then in addition to any other amount due, Agency shall pay a late payment charge on the overdue amount at a rate equal to the lower of (a) one percent (1%) per month, or (b) the highest rate permitted by applicable law.
- 4. Copyright; Derivative Works; Lexipol's Ownership. Agency acknowledges and agrees that the Subscription Material is a proprietary product of Lexipol, protected under U.S. copyright law, and that Lexipol reserves all rights not expressly granted in this Agreement. Subject to the terms and conditions contained in this Agreement, Lexipol hereby grants Agency the right to prepare Derivative Works, except as limited by the terms of this agreement; provided, however, that Agency acknowledges and agrees that Lexipol will be the sole owner of all right, title and interest in and to all Derivative Works prepared by or for Agency, including all copyrights and other intellectual property and proprietary rights therein or pertaining thereto, and Agency hereby assigns and transfers to Lexipol all right, title and interest in and to all Derivative Works prepared by or for Agency, including all copyrights and other intellectual property and proprietary rights therein or pertaining thereto. Agency will not remove from any copies of the Subscription Material provided by Lexipol to Agency any copyright notice or other proprietary notice of Lexipol appearing thereon, and shall include such copyright and other notices at the appropriate place on each copy of the Subscription Material and each copy of any Derivative Work made by or for Agency, in any form.
- 5. Right to Use; Limitations on Use of Subscription Material and Derivative Works.

 Subject to the terms and conditions contained in this Agreement, Lexipol hereby grants to Agency a perpetual, personal, fully paid-up, right to use, except as limited by the terms of this agreement the Subscription Material and any Derivative Works prepared by or for Agency, solely for the Agency's internal purposes. Agency will not use, copy, republish, lend, distribute, post on servers, transmit, redistribute, display, in whole or in part, by any means or medium, electronic or mechanical, or by any



information storage and retrieval system, any Subscription Material or any Derivative Work prepared by or for Agency other than as expressly authorized by the immediately preceding sentence. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, Agency will not import, upload, or otherwise make available any Subscription Material or any Derivative Work prepared by or for Agency into or onto any third party knowledge, document, or other content management system or service without Lexipol's prior written consent. The foregoing does not, however, prohibit or restrict Agency from providing Subscription Material or Derivative Works prepared by or for Agency pursuant to an order from a court or other governmental agency or other legal process, or Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) request, or Public Records Act (PRA) request, nor does it prohibit or restrict Agency from displaying the adopted/approved final policy document on a publicly accessible website for official Agency purposes, so long as Agency includes the appropriate copyright and other proprietary notices on such final policy document as required by Section 4 above.

- **Account Security**. Agency is solely responsible for maintaining the confidentiality of Agency's user name(s) and password(s) and the security of Agency's Account. Agency will not permit access to Agency's Account, or use of Agency's user name(s) and/or password(s) by any person or entity other than authorized Agency personnel. Agency will immediately notify Lexipol in writing if Agency becomes aware that any person or entity other than authorized Agency personnel has used Agency's Account or Agency's user name(s) and/or password(s).
- 7. Privacy Policy. Lexipol will hold all information Agency provides in confidence unless required to provide information in accordance with an order from a court or other governmental agency or other legal process such as a Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) request, or Public Records Act (PRA) request. Lexipol will use commercially reasonable efforts to ensure the security of information provided by Agency. Lexipol's system also uses Secure Socket Layer (SSL) Protocol for browsers supported by Lexipol application(s). SSL encrypts information as it travels between the Agency and Lexipol. However, Agency acknowledges and agrees that Internet data transmission is not always 100% secure and Lexipol does not warrant or guaranty that information Agency transmits utilizing the Lexipol system or online platform is 100% secure.

Agency acknowledges that Lexipol may provide view-only access and summary information (including but not limited to, status of number of policies developed or in development, percentage of staff reviews of developed policies, and percentage of DTBs taken) to the Agency's affiliated Risk Management Authority, Insurance Pool or Group, or Sponsoring Association, if they are actively funding their member Agencies' Subscription Fees.

- **8.** <u>Policy Adoption</u>. Agency hereby acknowledges and agrees that any and all policies and Daily Training Bulletins (DTBs) included in the Subscription Material provided by Lexipol have been individually reviewed, customized and adopted by Agency for use by Agency. Agency further acknowledges and agrees that neither Lexipol nor any of its agents, employees or representatives shall be considered "policy makers" in any legal or other sense and that the chief executive of Agency will, for all purposes, be considered the "policy maker" with regard to each and every such policy and DTB.
- **9.** <u>Disclaimer of Liability</u>. Agency acknowledges and agrees that Lexipol its officers, agents, managers, and employees will have no liability to Agency or any other person or entity arising from or related to the Subscription Materials, or any act or omission by Agency or its personnel pursuant to, or in reliance on, any of the Subscription Materials.
- **10.** <u>Limitation of Liability</u>. Lexipol's cumulative liability to Agency and any other person or entity for any loss or damages resulting from any claims, demands, or actions arising out of or relating to this Agreement or the use of any Subscription Materials shall not exceed the subscription fees actually paid to Lexipol for the use of the Subscription Materials under this Agreement during the twelve-month period immediately prior to the assertion of such claim, demand or action. In no event shall Lexipol be liable for any indirect, incidental, consequential, special, or exemplary damages or lost profits, even if Lexipol has



been advised of the possibility of such damages. The limitations set forth in this Section shall apply whether Agency's claim is based on breach of contract, tort, strict liability, product liability or any other theory or cause of action.

- **11. Non-Transferability**. The subscriptions and rights to use the Subscription Material granted by this Agreement are personal to Agency and Agency shall not assign or otherwise transfer the same to any other person or entity.
- 12. Confidentiality. From time to time during the term of this Agreement, either party may be required to disclose information to the other party that is marked "confidential" or the like, or that is of such a type that the confidentiality thereof is reasonably apparent ("Confidential Information"). The receiving party will: (a) limit disclosure of any Confidential Information of the other party to the receiving party's directors, officers, employees, agents and other representatives (collectively "Representatives") who have a need to know such Confidential Information in connection with the business relationship between the parties to which this Agreement relates, and only for that purpose; (b) advise its Representatives of the confidential nature of the Confidential Information and of the obligations set forth in this Agreement and require such Representatives to keep the Confidential Information confidential and to use it only as permitted by this Agreement; (c) keep all Confidential Information confidential by using a reasonable degree of care, but not less than the degree of care used by it in safeguarding its own confidential information; and (d) not disclose any Confidential Information received by it to any third party (except as otherwise provided for herein). Notwithstanding the foregoing, however, a party may disclose Confidential Information of the other party pursuant to any governmental, judicial, or administrative order, subpoena, discovery request, regulatory request, or Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) request, or Public Records Act (PRA) request, or similar method, provided that the party proposing to make any such disclosure will promptly notify, to the extent practicable, the other party in writing of such demand for disclosure so that the other party may, at its sole expense, seek to make such disclosure subject to a protective order or other appropriate remedy to preserve the confidentiality of the Confidential Information. Each party shall be responsible for any breach of this Section by any of such party's Representatives.

Miscellaneous.

- **13.1** Governing Law. This Agreement shall be construed in accordance with, and governed by, the laws of the State of California, without giving effect to any choice of law doctrine that would cause the law of any other jurisdiction to apply.
- 13.2 Entire Agreement. This Agreement embodies the entire agreement and understanding of the parties hereto and hereby expressly supersedes any and all prior written and oral agreements and understandings with respect to the subject matter hereof, including without limitation any and all agreements and understandings pertaining to the use of the Subscription Materials by Agency. No representation, promise, inducement, or statement of intention has been made by any party hereto that is not embodied in this Agreement. Terms and conditions set forth in any purchase order, or any other form or document of Agency, which are inconsistent with, or in addition to, the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement, are hereby objected to and rejected in their entirety, regardless of when received, without further action or notification by Lexipol, and shall not be considered binding on Lexipol unless specifically agreed to in writing by it.
- **13.3** <u>Headings</u>. The captions and other headings contained in this Agreement are for convenience only and shall not be considered a part of or affect the construction and interpretation of any provision of this Agreement.
- **13.4** Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original but all of which together shall constitute one and the same document.



- **13,5** <u>Amendment</u>. No amendment, modification, or supplement to this Agreement shall be binding unless it is in writing and signed by the party sought to be bound thereby.
- **13.6** Attorney's Fees. If any action is brought by either party to this Agreement against the other party regarding the subject matter hereof, the prevailing party shall be entitled to recover, in addition to any other relief granted, reasonable attorneys' fees and expenses of litigation.
- **13.7 General Interpretation**. The language used in this Agreement shall be deemed to be the language chosen by the parties hereto to express their mutual intent. This Agreement shall be construed without regard to any presumption or rule requiring construction against the party causing such instrument or any portion thereof to be drafted, or in favor of the party receiving a particular benefit under the Agreement. No rule of strict construction will be applied against any person or entity.
- **13.8** Notices. Any notice required by this Agreement or given in connection with it, shall be in writing and shall be given by personal delivery, by certified mail, postage prepaid, or by recognized overnight delivery service to the appropriate party at the address of such party stated on the cover sheet to which these General Terms and Conditions are attached, or such other address as such party may indicate by a notice delivered to the other party in accordance with the terms of this Section.

 Alternatively, electronic mail or facsimile notice is acceptable when acknowledged by the receiving party.
- 13.9 <u>Invalidity of Provisions</u>. Each of the provisions contained in this Agreement is distinct and severable and a declaration of invalidity or unenforceability of any such provision or part thereof by a court of competent jurisdiction shall not affect the validity or enforceability of any other provision hereof. Further, if a court of competent jurisdiction finds any provision of this Agreement to be invalid or unenforceable, then the parties agree that the court should endeavor to give effect to the parties' intention as reflected in such provision to the maximum extent possible.
- **13.10** <u>Waiver</u>. Lexipol's failure to exercise, or delay in exercising, any right or remedy under any provision of this Agreement shall not constitute a waiver of such right or remedy.

End of General Terms and Conditions



CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 8/19/2020

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

			l .
Frisco TX 75034		INSURER F:	
Lexipol Holding Company Lexipol, LLC The Praetorian Group, Inc. 2611 Internet Blvd., Suite 100		INSURER E:	
		INSURER D: Hartford Underwriters Ins. Co.	30104
		INSURER C: Hiscox Insurance Co. Inc.	10200
NSURED		INSURER B: Continental Insurance Company	35289
		INSURER A: Continental Casualty Company	20443
-		INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE	NAIC #
RBN Insurance Services 303 E Wacker Dr Ste 650 Chicago IL 60601		E-MAIL ADDRESS: rdelich@rbninsurance.com	
		PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): 312-856-9400	FAX (A/C, No): 312-856-9425
PRODUCER		CONTACT NAME:	

CERTIFICATE NUMBER: 825414262 REVISION NUMBER:

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

ISR POLICY EXP POLICY EXP POLICY EXP								
	TYPE OF INSURANCE			POLICY NUMBER	(MM/DD/YYYY)	(MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS	
Х	COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY			6043284498	8/20/2020	8/20/2021	EACH OCCURRENCE	\$ 1,000,000
	CLAIMS-MADE X OCCUR						DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence)	\$ 300,000
							MED EXP (Any one person)	\$ 15,000
							PERSONAL & ADV INJURY	\$ 1,000,000
GEN							GENERAL AGGREGATE	\$ 2,000,000
Х	POLICY PRO- LOC						PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	\$ Excluded
	OTHER:							\$
AUT	OMOBILE LIABILITY			6043284484	8/20/2020	8/20/2021	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident)	\$ 1,000,000
	ANY AUTO						BODILY INJURY (Per person)	\$
	OWNED SCHEDULED AUTOS ONLY						BODILY INJURY (Per accident)	\$
Х	HIRED X NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY						PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	\$
								\$
Х	UMBRELLA LIAB X OCCUR			6043284520	8/20/2020	8/20/2021	EACH OCCURRENCE	\$ 5,000,000
	EXCESS LIAB CLAIMS-MADE						AGGREGATE	\$ 5,000,000
	DED X RETENTION \$ 10,000							\$
	EMPLOYEDELLIA DILITY			83WEAH1XJT	8/20/2020	8/20/2021	X PER OTH- STATUTE ER	
ANY	PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE T N	N/A					E.L. EACH ACCIDENT	\$ 1,000,000
(Mandatory in NH)		, A					E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE	\$1,000,000
If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below							E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	\$ 1,000,000
C Professional Liability/				US UUA 2688184.20	8/20/2020	8/20/2021	Each Claim/Aggregate	5,000,000
	X GEN X AUT WOFF AND ANY (Mar If yee (Mar Frof Prof Prof Prof Prof Prof Prof Prof P	TYPE OF INSURANCE X COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY CLAIMS-MADE X OCCUR GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: X POLICY PRODICT LOC OTHER: AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY ANY AUTO OWNED AUTOS ONLY AUTOS ONLY X HIRED AUTOS ONLY AUTOS ONLY X UMBRELLA LIAB X OCCUR EXCESS LIAB CLAIMS-MADE DED X RETENTION \$ 10,000 WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANYPROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH) If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below	TYPE OF INSURANCE X COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY CLAIMS-MADE X OCCUR GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: X POLICY PRODUCT LOC OTHER: AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY ANY AUTO OWNED AUTOS ONLY X HIRED AUTOS ONLY X OCCUR EXCESS LIAB CLAIMS-MADE DED X RETENTION \$ 10,000 WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANYPROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH) If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below Professional Liability/	TYPE OF INSURANCE X COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY CLAIMS-MADE X OCCUR GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: X POLICY PRODUCT LOC OTHER: AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY ANY AUTO OWNED AUTOS ONLY X HIRED AUTOS ONLY X UMBRELLA LIAB EXCESS LIAB CLAIMS-MADE DED X RETENTION\$ 10,000 WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS LIABILITY ANYPROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH) If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below Professional Liability Professional Liability	TYPE OF INSURANCE X COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY CLAIMS-MADE X OCCUR GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: X POLICY PRODUCT LOC OTHER: AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY ANY AUTO OWNED AUTOS ONLY X HIRED AUTOS ONLY X UMBRELLA LIAB X OCCUR EXCESS LIAB CLAIMS-MADE DED X RETENTION\$ 10,000 WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANYPROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH) If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below Professional Liability VS UUA 2688184.20	TYPE OF INSURANCE ADDL SUBR NSD POLICY NUMBER POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY) X COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY CLAIMS-MADE X OCCUR GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: X POLICY PROJECT LOC OTHER: AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY ANY AUTO OWNED AUTOS ONLY AUTOS ONLY AUTOS ONLY X HIRED LAUTOS ONLY AUTOS ONLY AUTOS ONLY AUTOS ONLY X UMBRELLA LIAB X OCCUR EXCESS LIAB CLAIMS-MADE DED X RETENTION \$ 10,000 WORKERS COMPENSATION ANY EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANYPROPRIETOR/PARINER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH) If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below Professional Liability US UUA 2688184.20 8/20/2020	TYPE OF INSURANCE INSD WVD POLICY NUMBER (MM/DD/YYYY) (MM/DD/YYYY) X COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY CLAIMS-MADE X OCCUR GENL AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: X POLICY PRO- OTHER: AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY ANY AUTO OWNED AUTOS ONLY AUTOS ONLY HRED AUTOS ONLY AUTOS ONLY AUTOS ONLY AUTOS ONLY AUTOS ONLY X HIRED DED X RETENTION \$ 10,000 WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY N/A WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY N/A	TYPE OF INSURANCE INSURANC

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required) The City of Spokane is an Additional Insured as respects General Liability as required by a written contract or written agreement.

City of Spokane Spokane Police Department Attn: Angie Napolitano 1100 W Mallon Spokane WA 99260

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

ATTACHMENT A

CERTIFICATION REGARDING DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION, INELIGIBILITY AND VOLUNTARY EXCLUSION

- 1. The undersigned (i.e., signatory for the Subrecipient / Contractor / Consultant) certifies, to the best of its knowledge and belief, that it and its principals:
 - a. Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any federal department or agency;
 - b. Have not within a three-year period preceding this contract been convicted or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state, or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; violation of federal or state antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, tax evasion, receiving stolen property, making false claims, or obstruction of justice;
 - c. Are not presently indicted or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a government entity (federal, state, or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in paragraph (1)(b) of this certification; and,
 - d. Have not within a three-year period preceding this contract had one or more public transactions (federal, state, or local) terminated for cause or default.
- The undersigned agrees by signing this contract that it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction.
- 3. The undersigned further agrees by signing this contract that it will include the following clause, without modification, in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions:

Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion – Lower Tier Covered Transactions

- 1. The lower tier contractor certified, by signing this contract that neither it nor its principals is presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction by any federal department or agency.
- 2. Where the lower tier contractor is unable to certify to any of the statements in this contract, such contractor shall attach an explanation to this contract.
- 4. The terms covered transaction, debarred, suspended, ineligible, lower tier covered transaction, person, primary covered transaction, principal, and voluntarily excluded, as used in this exhibit, have the meanings set out in the Definitions and Coverage sections of the rules implementing Executive Order 12549. The undersigned may contact the City for assistance in obtaining a copy of these regulations.
- 5. I understand that a false statement of this certification may be grounds for termination of the contract.

Name of Subrecipient / Contractor / Consultant (Type or Print)	Program Title (Type or Print)
Name of Certifying Official (Type or Print)	Signature
Title of Certifying Official (Type or Print)	Date (Type or Print)

SPOKANE Agenda Sheet	Date Rec'd	9/23/2020	
10/05/2020	Clerk's File #	ORD C35949	
		Renews #	
Submitting Dept	FINANCE & ADMIN	Cross Ref #	
Contact Name/Phone	PAUL INGIOSI 625-6061	Project #	
Contact E-Mail	PINGIOSI@SPOKANECITY.ORG	Bid #	
Agenda Item Type	Special Budget Ordinance	Requisition #	
Agenda Item Name	0410 SBO FOR CITY COVID-19 RESPON	SE	

Agenda Wording

To provide funding for City operational costs incurred due to the COVID-19 public health emergency during the period of March 1, 2020 thru November 30, 2020.

Summary (Background)

The Washington State Department of Commerce awarded \$6,660,000 of the state's CARES Act funding to the City of Spokane. Through two previous SBOs, the City granted approximately \$4 million to community partners to provide support and mitigation for people and businesses impacted by the COVID-19 pandemic. The balance of the original Commerce award, plus costs eligible for reimbursement from FEMA, will reimburse City departments for costs incurred during the eligible time period.

Fiscal Impact Grant		rant related?	YES	Budget Account	
	Р	ublic Works?	NO		
Revenue	\$ 3,243,90	03		# Various Accounts	
Expense	\$ 3,243,90	03		# Various Accounts	
Select	\$			#	
Select	\$			#	
Approva	<u>ls</u>			Council Notification	<u>is</u>
Dept Head	<u>k</u>	INGIOSI,	PAUL	Study Session\Other	Finance Committee -
					9/21
Division D	<u> Director</u>	WALLAC	E, TONYA	Council Sponsor	CM Mumm
<u>Finance</u>		BUSTOS,	KIM	Distribution List	
<u>Legal</u>		PICCOLO	, MIKE		
For the Ma	ayor_	ORMSBY	, MICHAEL		
Additional Approvals					
<u>Purchasin</u>	<u>ıg</u>				
BUDGET		INGIOSI,	PAUL		
GRANTS	<u>&</u>	STOPHER	R, SALLY		
CONTRAC	CT MGMT				

Briefing Paper Finance and Administration

Division & Department:	Finance				
Subject:	SBO for City COVID-19 Response				
Date:	09/21/2020				
Contact (email & phone):	Paul Ingiosi / pingiosi@spokanecity.org / (509) 625-6061				
City Council Sponsor:	Council Member Mumm				
Executive Sponsor:	Tonya Wallace				
	Finance Committee				
Committee(s) Impacted:					
Type of Agenda item:	☐ Consent				
Alignment: (link agenda item to guiding document – i.e., Master Plan, Budget , Comp Plan, Policy, Charter, Strategic Plan)	Budget				
Strategic Initiative:					
Deadline:					
Outcome: (deliverables, delivery duties, milestones to meet)	To reimburse funds for allowable City COVID-related response expenses from the Federal Emergency Management Agency and federal CARES Act funds passed through the Washington State Department of Commerce.				
Narrative: - Revenue and expenses for City	operation COVID-related costs.				
Executive Summary:					
The SBO recognizes the balance of the original CARES Act funding made available to the City through the state's Department of Commerce in the amount of approximately \$2.6 million plus approximately \$614,000 in FEMA reimbursements to the City. Expenditures for each department represent actuals plus encumbrances for CARES and FEMA eligible costs.					
Budget Impact: Approved in current year budget?					
Consistent with current operations/policy? Requires change in current operations/policy? Specify changes required: Known challenges/barriers:					

Expenditure Control Form



- 1. All requests being made must be accompanied by this form.
- 2. Route <u>ALL</u> requests to the Finance Department for signature.
- 3. If request is greater than \$100,000 it requires signatures by Finance and the City Administrator. Finance Dept. will route to City Administrator.

Today's Date:	Type of expenditu	ire: Goods	O Services O
Department:			
Approving Supervisor:			
Amount of Proposed Expe	nditure:		
Funding Source:			
Please verify correct fundione funding source.	ng sources. Please	indicate brea	kdown if more than
Why is this expenditure nec	essary now?		
What are the impacts if expo	enses are deferred?		
What alternative resources	have been considere	d?	
Description of the goods or	service and any addi	tional informa	ition?
Person Submitting Form/C	Contact:		
FINANCE SIGNATURE:		CITY ADMIN	STRATOR SIGNATURE:

ORDINANCE NO C35949

An ordinance amending Ordinance No. C-35857, passed by the City Council December 16, 2019, and entitled, "An ordinance adopting the Annual Budget of the City of Spokane for 2020, making appropriations to the various funds of the City of Spokane government for the fiscal year ending December 31, 2020, declaring a public emergency, and providing it shall take effect immediately upon passage under Section 16(D) of the City Charter as necessary for the immediate support of the public health, safety, and welfare of the citizens of Spokane", and declaring an emergency.

WHEREAS, subsequent to the adoption of the 2020 budget Ordinance No. C-35857, as above entitled, and which passed the City Council December 16, 2019, it is necessary to make changes in the appropriations of the various funds, which changes could not have been anticipated or known at the time of making such budget ordinance; and

WHEREAS, this ordinance has been on file in the City Clerk's Office for five days; - Now, Therefore,

The City of Spokane does ordain:

Section 1. That in the budget of the General Fund, and the budget annexed thereto with reference to the General Fund, the following changes be made:

FROM:	0020-93529 99999-33311 0020-98867 99999-33183	Non-Departmental Dept of Commerce FEMA	\$699,157 \$29,444
			<u>\$728,601</u>
TO:	0020-88100 18900-59951	Nondepartmental Reserve for Budget Adjustment	\$609,618
	0030-11500 57200-59951	Police Ombudsman Reserve for Budget Adjustment	\$363
	0230-30600 18100-59951	Civil Service Reserve for Budget Adjustment	\$59
	0260-32100 14230-59951	City Clerk Reserve for Budget Adjustment	\$368
	0300-53010 65430-59951	Human Services Reserve for Budget Adjustment	\$501
	0330-37100 18900-59951	Public Affairs/Communications Reserve for Budget Adjustment	\$121
	0350-57110 75500-59951	Community Centers Reserve for Budget Adjustment	\$50,551
	0370-30210 44200-59951	Engineering Services Reserve for Budget Adjustment	\$3,438
	0410-34100 14230-59951	Finance Reserve for Budget Adjustment	\$2,068
	0500-15100 15300-59951	Legal Reserve for Budget Adjustment	\$1,552

60-13100 2500-59951	Municipal Court Reserve for Budget Adjustment	\$27,953
20-31100 8100-59951	Human Resources Reserve for Budget Adjustment	\$1,020
60-30210 8620-59951	Planning Services Reserve for Budget Adjustment	\$961
80-11410 1250-59951	Police Reserve for Budget Adjustment	\$15,416
00-16100 3100-59951	Probation Services Reserve for Budget Adjustment	\$1,711
0-14100 5930-59951	Public Defender Reserve for Budget Adjustment	\$7,302
60-30400 4230-59951	Treasury Services Reserve for Budget Adjustment	\$1,729

\$ 728,601

Section 2. That in the budget of the Street Fund, and the budget annexed thereto with reference to the Street Fund, the following changes be made:

FROM:	1100-93529 99999-33311 1100-98867	Street Fund Dept of Commerce	\$9,821
	99999-33183	FEMA	\$3,827
			<u>\$13,648</u>
TO:	1100-21700 42300-59951 1100-99999	Street Fund Reserve for Budget Adjustment	\$5,103
	99999	Unappropriated Reserves	\$8,545
			<u>\$23,783</u>

Section 3. That in the budget of the Code Enforcement Fund, and the budget annexed thereto with reference to the Code Enforcement Fund, the following changes be made:

FROM:	1200-93529 99999-33311 1200-98867	Code Enforcement Fund Dept of Commerce	\$8,095
	99999-33183	FEMA	\$1,246
			<u>\$9,341</u>
TO:	1200-30210 24600-59951 1200-99999	Code Enforcement Fund Reserve for Budget Adjustment	\$1,661
	99999	Unappropriated Reserves	\$7,680
			<u>\$ 9,341</u>

Section 4. That in the budget of the Library Fund, and the budget annexed thereto with reference to the Library Fund, the following changes be made:

FROM:	1300-93529 99999-33311 1300-98867	Library Fund Dept of Commerce	\$10,729
	99999-33183	FEMA	\$17,656
			<u>\$ 28,385</u>
TO:	1300-30210 72100-59951 1300-9999	Library Fund Reserve for Budget Adjustment	\$24,958
	99999	Unappropriated Reserves	\$3,427
			<u>\$ 28,385</u>

Section 5. That in the budget of the Park Fund, and the budget annexed thereto with reference to the Park Fund, the following changes be made:

FROM:	1400-93529	Park Fund	
	99999-33311	Dept of Commerce	\$26,690
	1400-98867		
	99999-33183	FEMA	\$6,320
			<u>\$ 33,010</u>
TO:	1400-30210	Park Fund	
	76120-59951	Reserve for Budget Adjustment	\$12,140
	1400-99999		
	99999	Unappropriated Reserves	\$20,870
			¢ 22.040
			<u>\$ 33,010</u>

Section 6. That in the budget of the Parking System Fund, and the budget annexed thereto with reference to the Parking System Fund, the following changes be made:

FROM:	1460-93529 99999-33311 1460-98867	Parking System Fund Dept of Commerce	\$27,516
	99999-33183	FEMA	\$1,525
			<u>\$29,041</u>
TO:	1460-21200 21710-59951 1460-99999	Parking System Fund Reserve for Budget Adjustment	\$2,453
	99999	Unappropriated Reserves	\$26,588
			<u>\$29,041</u>

Section 7. That in the budget of the LEIS Fund, and the budget annexed thereto with reference to the LEIS Fund, the following changes be made:

FROM:	1510-93529 99999-33311	LEIS Fund Dept of Commerce	\$11,663
			<u>\$11,663</u>
TO:	1510-99999 99999	LEIS Fund Unappropriated Reserves	\$11,663
			<u>\$11,663</u>

Section 8. That in the budget of the Human Services Grants Fund, and the budget annexed thereto with reference to the Human Services Grants Fund, the following changes be made:

FROM:	1540-95593 65410-33183	Human Services Grants Fund FEMA	\$100,000
			<u>\$ 100,000</u>
TO:	1540-95593 65430-53201 1540-95593	Human Services Grants Fund Operating Supplies	\$18,171
	65410-54201	Contractual Services	\$81,829
			<u>\$ 100,000</u>

Section 9. That in the budget of the Intermodal Facility Operations Fund, and the budget annexed thereto with reference to the Intermodal Facility Operations Fund, the following changes be made:

\$58,214	Intermodal Facility Operations Fund Dept of Commerce	1570-93529 99999-33311	FROM:
<u>\$ 58,214</u>			
\$58,214	Intermodal Facility Operations Fund Alarm/Security Services	1570-23100 18200-54920	TO:
<u>\$ 58,124</u>			

Section 10. That in the budget of the Public Safety Personnel Fund, and the budget annexed thereto with reference to the Public Safety Personnel Fund, the following changes be made:

FROM:	1625-93529	Public Safety Personnel Fund	
	99999-33311	Dept of Commerce	\$5,461
	1625-98867		
	99999-33183	FEMA	\$9,674
			<u>\$ 15,135</u>
T 0	1005 00000	D.1.11 0.64 D. 1.5 1	
TO:	1625-99999	Public Safety Personnel Fund	¢45 405
	99999	Unappropriated Reserves	\$15,135
			\$ 15,135
			<u>φ 15,155</u>

Section 11. That in the budget of the Combined Communications Center Fund, and the budget annexed thereto with reference to the Combined Communications Center Fund, the following changes be made:

FROM:	1630-93529 99999-33311 1630-98867 99999-33183	Combined Communications Center Fund Dept of Commerce Combined Communications Center Fund FEMA	\$2,309 \$2,105
			<u>\$4,414</u>
TO:	1630-99999 99999	Combined Communications Center Fund Unappropriated Reserves	\$4,414
			<u>\$4,414</u>

Section 12. That in the budget of the CD/HS Operations Fund, and the budget annexed thereto with reference to the CD/HS Operations Fund, the following changes be made:

FROM:	1680-93529 99999-33311	CD/HS Operations Fund Dept of Commerce	\$1,873
			<u>\$ 1,873</u>
TO:	1680-99999 99999	CD/HS Operations Fund Unappropriated Reserves	\$1,873
			<u>\$ 1,873</u>

Section 13. That in the budget of the Miscellaneous Community Development Grants Fund, and the budget annexed thereto with reference to the Miscellaneous Community Development Grants Fund, the following changes be made:

FROM:	1700-93529 99999-33311	Miscellaneous Community Development Grants Fund Dept of Commerce \$1,127,5	
			<u>\$ 1,127,501</u>
TO:	1700-95590 65410-59951	Miscellaneous Community Developm Reserve for Budget Adjustment	nent Grants Fund \$1,127,501
			\$ 1.127.501

Section 14. That in the budget of the Emergency Medical Services Fund, and the budget annexed thereto with reference to the Emergency Medical Services Fund, the following changes be made:

FROM:	1970-93529 99999-33311 1970-98867	Emergency Medical Services Fund Dept of Commerce	\$234,462
	99999-33183	FEMA	\$416,732
			<u>\$ 651,194</u>
TO:	1970-35121 22300-59951 1970-99999	Emergency Medical Services Fund Reserve for Budget Adjustment	\$211,058
	99999	Unappropriated Reserves	\$440,136
			<u>\$ 651,194</u>

Section 15. That in the budget of the Water - Wastewater Fund (Water Division), and the budget annexed thereto with reference to the Water - Wastewater Fund (Water Division), the following changes be made:

FROM:	4100-93529 99999-33311 4100-98867	Water – Wastewater Fund (Water Division) Dept of Commerce	\$107,760
	99999-33183	FEMA	\$5,069
			\$ 112,829
TO:	4100-42440 34148-59951 4100-99999	Water – Wastewater Fund (Water Division) Reserve for Budget Adjustment	\$6,759
	99999	Unappropriated Reserves	\$106,070
			<u>\$ 112,829</u>

Section 16. That in the budget of the ICM Fund, and the budget annexed thereto with reference to the ICM Fund, the following changes be made:

FROM:	4250-93529 99999-33311	ICM Fund Dept of Commerce	\$2,804
			<u>\$ 2,804</u>
TO:	4250-99999 99999	ICM Fund Unappropriated Reserves	\$2,804
			<u>\$ 2,804</u>

Section 17. That in the budget of the Water - Wastewater Fund (Sewer Maintenance Division), and the budget annexed thereto with reference to the Water – Wastewater Fund (Sewer Maintenance Division), the following changes be made:

FROM:	4310-93529 99999-33311 4310-98867	Water – Wastewater Fund (Sewer Maintenanc Dept of Commerce	e Division) \$4,935
	99999-33183	FEMA	\$2,255
			<u>\$6,650</u>
TO:	4310-43117 35148-59951 4310-99999	Water – Wastewater Fund (Sewer Maintenand Reserve for Budget Adjustment	e Division) \$3,007
	99999	Unappropriated Reserves	\$4,183
			<u>\$6,650</u>

Section 18. That in the budget of the Advanced WW Treatment Fund, and the budget annexed thereto with reference to the Advanced WW Treatment Fund, the following changes be made:

FROM:	4320-93529 99999-33311 4320-98867	Advanced WW Treatment Fund Dept of Commerce FEMA	\$28,299
	99999-33183		\$4,260
			<u>\$ 32,559</u>
TO:	4320-99999 99999 4320-30210	Advanced WW Treatment Fund Unappropriated Reserves	\$26,879
	35141-59951	Reserve for Budget Adjustment	\$5,680
			<u>\$ 32,559</u>

Section 19. That in the budget of the Stormwater Fund, and the budget annexed thereto with reference to the Stormwater Fund, the following changes be made:

FROM:	4330-93529 99999-33311	Stormwater Fund Dept of Commerce	\$7,067
			<u>\$7,067</u>
TO:	4330-99999 99999	Stormwater Fund Unappropriated Reserves	\$7,067
			\$7.067

Section 20. That in the budget of the Water - Wastewater Fund (Environmental Programs), and the budget annexed thereto with reference to the Water – Wastewater Fund (Environmental Programs), the following changes be made:

FROM:	4360-93529 99999-33311 4360-98867 99999-33183	Water – Wastewater Fund (Environmental Dept of Commerce Water – Wastewater Fund (Environmental FEMA	\$55
			<u>\$220</u>
TO:	4360-43510 54941-59951	Water – Wastewater Fund (Environmental Reserve for Budget Adjustment	Programs) \$220
			\$ 220

Section 21. That in the budget of the Solid Waste Fund (Solid Waste Disposal), and the budget annexed thereto with reference to the Solid Waste Fund (Solid Waste Disposal), the following changes be made:

FROM:	4490-93529 99999-33311 4490-98867	Solid Waste Fund (Solid Waste Disposal) Dept of Commerce	\$3,684
	99999-33183	FEMA	\$2,442
			<u>\$ 6,126</u>
TO:	4490-30210 37141-59951 4490-99999	Solid Waste Fund (Solid Waste Disposal) Reserve for Budget Adjustment	\$3,340
	99999	Unappropriated Reserves	\$2,786
			<u>\$ 6,126</u>

Section 22. That in the budget of the Solid Waste Fund (Solid Waste Collection), and the budget annexed thereto with reference to the Solid Waste Fund (Solid Waste Collection), the following changes be made:

FROM:	4500-93529 99999-33311 4500-98867	Solid Waste Fund (Solid Waste Collection) Dept of Commerce	\$33,703
	99999-33183	FEMA	\$1,238
			<u>\$ 34,941</u>
TO:	4500-30210 37141-59951 4500-99999	Solid Waste Fund (Solid Waste Collection) Reserve for Budget Adjustment	\$9,744
	99999	Unappropriated Reserves	\$25,197
			<u>\$ 34,941</u>

Section 23. That in the budget of Golf Fund, and the budget annexed thereto with reference to the Golf Fund, the following changes be made:

FROM:	4600-93529	Golf Fund	
	99999-33311	Dept of Commerce	\$432
			<u>\$ 432</u>
TO:	4600-99999	Golf Fund	
	99999	Unappropriated Reserves	\$432
			\$ 432

Section 24. That in the budget of Development Services Center Fund, and the budget annexed thereto with reference to the Development Services Center Fund, the following changes be made:

FROM:	4700-93529 99999-33311 4700-98867	Development Services Center Fund Dept of Commerce	\$29,477
	99999-33183	FEMA	\$1,000
			<u>\$ 30,477</u>
TO:	4700-30210 24100-59951 4700-9999	Development Services Center Fund Reserve for Budget Adjustment	\$3,315
	99999	Unappropriated Reserves	\$27,162
			\$ 30,477

Section 25. That in the budget of Fleet Services Fund, and the budget annexed thereto with reference to the Fleet Services Fund, the following changes be made:

FROM:	5100-93529 99999-33311 5100-98867 99999-33183	Fleet Services Fund Dept of Commerce	\$3,388
		FEMA	\$714
			<u>\$ 4,102</u>
TO:	5100-30210 48341-59951 5100-99999	Fleet Services Fund Reserve for Budget Adjustment	\$1,542
	99999	Unappropriated Reserves	\$2,560
			<u>\$4,102</u>

Section 26. That in the budget of Public Works and Utilities Fund, and the budget annexed thereto with reference to the Public Works and Utilities Fund, the following changes be made:

FROM:	5200-93529 99999-33311 5200-98867	Public Works and Utilities Fund Dept of Commerce	\$14,427
	99999-33183	FEMA	\$480
			<u>\$ 14,907</u>
TO:	5200-30210 38141-59951 5200-9999	Public Works and Utilities Fund Reserve for Budget Adjustment	\$7,470
	99999	Unappropriated Reserves	\$7,437
			<u>\$ 14,907</u>

Section 27. That in the budget of IT Fund, and the budget annexed thereto with reference to the IT Fund, the following changes be made:

FROM:	5300-93529 99999-33311 5300-98867	IT Fund Dept of Commerce	\$35,518
	99999-33183	FEMA	\$1,015
			<u>\$ 36,533</u>
TO:	5300-30210 18810-59951 5300-99999	IT Fund Reserve for Budget Adjustment	\$15,540
	99999	Unappropriated Reserves	\$20,993
			<u>\$36,533</u>

Section 28. That in the budget of IT Capital Replacement Fund, and the budget annexed thereto with reference to the IT Capital Replacement Fund, the following changes be made:

FROM:	5310-93529 99999-33311	IT Capital Replacement Fund Dept of Commerce	\$59,243
			\$ 59,243
TO:	5310-73100 94000-59951	IT Capital Replacement Fund Reserve for Budget Adjustment	\$59,243
			<u>\$ 59,243</u>

Section 29. That in the budget of Purchasing & Stores Fund, and the budget annexed thereto with reference to the Purchasing & Stores Fund, the following changes be made:

\$10,138	Purchasing & Stores Fund Dept of Commerce	5500-93529 99999-33311	FROM:
<u>\$ 10,138</u>			
\$10,138	Purchasing & Stores Fund Unappropriated Reserves	5500-99999 99999	TO:
<u>\$ 10,138</u>			

Section 30. That in the budget of Accounting Fund, and the budget annexed thereto with reference to the Accounting Fund, the following changes be made:

FROM:	5600-93529 99999-33311 5600-98867	Accounting Fund Dept of Commerce	\$12,470
	99999-33183	FEMA	\$280
			<u>\$ 12,750</u>
TO:	5600-30210 14230-59951 5600-99999	Accounting Fund Reserve for Budget Adjustment	\$11,373
	99999	Unappropriated Reserves	\$1,377
			<u>\$ 12,750</u>

Section 31. That in the budget of My Spokane Fund, and the budget annexed thereto with reference to the My Spokane Fund, the following changes be made:

FROM:	5700-93529 99999-33311 5700-98867	My Spokane Fund Dept of Commerce	\$21,300
	99999-33183	FEMA	\$285
			<u>\$ 21,585</u>
TO:	5700-30210 57200-59951 5700-99999	My Spokane Fund Reserve for Budget Adjustment	\$4,601
	99999	Unappropriated Reserves	\$16,984
			<u>\$ 21,585</u>

Section 32. That in the budget of Office of Performance Management Fund, and the budget annexed thereto with reference to the Office of Performance Management Fund, the following changes be made:

FROM:	5750-93529 99999-33311 5750-98867	Office of Performance Management Fund Dept of Commerce	\$11,244
	99999-33183	FEMA	\$143
			<u>\$ 11,387</u>
TO:	5750-73250 18880-59951 5750-99999	Office of Performance Management Fund Reserve for Budget Adjustment	\$191
	99999	Unappropriated Reserves	\$11,196
			<u>\$ 11,387</u>

Section 33. That in the budget of Workers' Compensation Fund, and the budget annexed thereto with reference to the Workers' Compensation Fund, the following changes be made:

FROM:	5810-93529	Workers' Compensation Fund	
	99999-33311	Dept of Commerce	\$11,725
	5810-98867		
	99999-33183	FEMA	\$16
			\$ 11,741
			* ,
TO:	5810-99999	Workers' Compensation Fund	
	99999	Unappropriated Reserves	\$11,741
			<u>\$ 11,741</u>

Section 34. That in the budget of Workers' Compensation Fund, and the budget annexed thereto with reference to the Workers' Compensation Fund, the following changes be made:

FROM:	5830-93529 99999-33311 5830-98867	Employees Benefits Fund Dept of Commerce	\$5
	99999-33183	FEMA	\$16
			<u>\$ 21</u>
TO:	5830-99999	Employees Benefits Fund	
	99999	Unappropriated Reserves	\$21
			<u>\$ 21</u>

Section 35. That in the budget of Asset Management Operations Fund, and the budget annexed thereto with reference to the Asset Management Operations Fund, the following changes be made:

FROM:	5900-93529 99999-33311 5900-98867	Asset Management Operations Fund Dept of Commerce	\$7,998
	99999-33183	FEMA	\$7,133
			<u>\$ 15,131</u>
TO:	5900-30700 18300-59951 5900-99999	Asset Management Operations Fund Reserve for Budget Adjustment	\$13,203
	99999	Unappropriated Reserves	\$1,928
			<u>\$ 15,131</u>

Section 36. It is, therefore, by the City Council declared that an urgency and emergency exists for making the changes set forth herein, such urgency and emergency arising from the City's response to the COVID-19 pandemic, its impact on City operations, and to budget for \$614,742 in FEMA and \$2,629,161 in City CARES Act funding, and because of such need, an urgency and emergency exists for the passage of this ordinance, and also, because the same makes an appropriation, it shall take effect and be in force immediately upon its passage.

Passed the City Council		
_	Council President	
Attest:		
City Clerk		
Approved as to form:	100	
Assista	ant City Attorney	
Mayor		Date
Effective Date		